

**BEFORE THE  
WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**

**In the Matter of the Petition of Qwest  
Corporation for Arbitration with Eschelon  
Telecom, Inc. Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. Section 252  
of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996**

**Docket No. UT-063061**

**SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF DOUGLAS DENNEY  
ON BEHALF OF ESCHELON TELECOM, INC.**

**APRIL 3, 2007**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I.	INTRODUCTION .....	1
II.	SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 2, 3 AND 4.....	10
	SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 2. RATE APPLICATION & 3. EFFECTIVE DATE OF LEGALLY BINDING CHANGES.....	10
	<i>Issue Nos. 2-3 and 2-4: ICA Sections 2.2 and 22.4.1.2</i> .....	10
	SUBJECT MATTER NO. 4. DESIGN CHANGES.....	24
	<i>Issue Nos. 4-5, 4-5(a), 4-5(b) and 4-5(c): ICA Sections 9.2.3.8, 9.2.3.9, 9.2.4.4.2, 9.6.3.6, 9.20.13 and Exhibit A</i> .....	24
III.	PAYMENT AND DEPOSITS (SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 5, 6 AND 7).....	46
	SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 5, 6 & 7. DISCONTINUATION OF ORDER PROCESSING, DISCONNECTION, DEPOSITS AND REVIEW OF CREDIT STANDING.....	46
	<i>Issue Nos. 5-6, 5-7, 5-7(a) 5-8, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12 and 5-13: ICA Sections 5.4.2, 5.4.5 and 5.4.7</i> .....	46
	SUBJECT MATTER NO. 5. DISCONTINUATION OF ORDER PROCESSING AND DISCONNECTION .....	52
	<i>Issue Nos. 5-6, 5-7, and 5-7(a): ICA Sections 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.1.13.1</i> .....	52
	SUBJECT MATTER NO. 6. DEPOSITS.....	59
	<i>Issue Nos. 5-8, 5-9, 5-11 and 5-12: ICA Section 5.4.5</i> .....	59
	SUBJECT MATTER NO. 7. REVIEW OF CREDIT STANDING.....	65
	<i>Issue No. 5-13: ICA Section 5.4.7</i> .....	65
IV.	SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 8 – 10, 11 partial, 20, 22, 22A, 25 AND 26.....	69
	SUBJECT MATTER NO. 8. COPY OF NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT .69	
	<i>Issue No. 5-16: ICA Section 5.16.9.1</i> .....	69
	SUBJECT MATTER NO. 9. TRANSIT RECORD CHARGE AND BILL VALIDATION.....	71
	<i>Issues Nos. 7-18 and 7-19: ICA Sections 7.6.3.1 and 7.6.4</i> .....	71
	SUBJECT MATTER NO. 10. COLLOCATION AVAILABLE INVENTORY..74	
	<i>Issue Nos. 8-20 and 8-20(a): ICA Sections 8.1.1.10.1.1.1 and 8.2.10.4.3</i> .....	74
	<i>Issue No. 8-20</i> .....	75
	<i>Issue No. 8-20(a)</i> .....	79

SUBJECT MATTER NO. 11. POWER – QPF AND DC POWER	
RESTORATION CHARGE .....	80
<i>Issue No. 8-22: ICA Sections 8.3.9.1.3 and 8.3.9.2.3</i> .....	80
SUBJECT MATTER NO. 20. SUBLOOPS – QWEST CROSS	
CONNECT/WIRE WORK AND SUBJECT MATTER NO. 22,	
UNBUNDLED CUSTOMER CONTROLLED REARRANGEMENT	
ELEMENT (“UCCRE”) .....	84
<i>Issue Nos. 9-50 and 9-53: ICA Sections 1.7.3, 9.3.3.8.3,</i>	
<i>9.3.3.8.3.1, 9.9 and 9.9.1</i> .....	84
SUBJECT MATTER NO. 22A. APPLICATION OF UDF-IOF	
TERMINATION (FIXED) RATE ELEMENT .....	94
<i>Issue No. 9-51: ICA Section 9.7.5.2.1.a</i> .....	94
SUBJECT MATTER NO. 25. SERVICE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.....94	
<i>Issue Nos. 9-56 and 9-56(a): ICA Sections 9.23.4.3.1.1 and</i>	
<i>9.23.4.3.1.1.1</i> .....	94
SUBJECT MATTER NO. 26. COMMINGLED EELS/ARRANGEMENTS .....96	
V. EXPEDITED ORDERS.....	107
SUBJECT MATTER NO. 31. EXPEDITED ORDERS.....107	
<i>Issues Nos. 12-67 and 12-67(a)-(g)</i> .....	107
VI. SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 44, 45 AND 47 .....	153
SUBJECT MATTER NO. 44. RATES FOR SERVICES .....	
<i>Issues 22-88, 22-88(a) and 22-88(b): ICA Sections 22.1.1, Exhibit</i>	
<i>A, Section 7.11 and Section 22.4.1.3</i> .....	153
<i>Issue 22-88</i> .....	154
<i>Issue 22-88(a)</i> .....	156
SUBJECT MATTER NO. 45. UNAPPROVED RATES.....157	
<i>Issue No. 22-90 and Subparts: ICA Section 22.6 and Exhibit A</i>	
<i>Sections 8.1.1.2; 8.8.1; 8.8.4; 8.15.2.1; 8.15.2.2; 10.7.10;</i>	
<i>10.7.12.1; 12.3; 9.2.8; 9.23.6.5; 9.23.7.6; 9.6.12; 9.23.6.8.1;</i>	
<i>9.23.6.8.2; 9.23.7.7.1; 9.23.7.7.2; 8.13 and Subparts.</i> .....	157
SUBJECT MATTER NO. 47. REMOTE COLLOCATION – ISSUE A-94	
AND A-94(A) .....	186
<i>Issue Nos. A-94 and A-94(a): ICA, Exhibit A, Sections 8.6.1.3.1.1</i>	
<i>and 8.6.1.3.1.2</i> .....	186
VII. CONCLUSION.....	187

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

3 A. My name is Douglas Denney. I work at 730 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue South, Suite 900, in  
4 Minneapolis, Minnesota.

5 **Q. ARE YOU THE SAME DOUGLAS DENNEY WHO FILED DIRECT**  
6 **TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING ON SEPTEMBER 29, 2006, AND**  
7 **REBUTTAL TESTIMONY ON DECEMBER 4, 2006?**

8 A. Yes.

9 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY?**

10 A. The purpose of my Surrebuttal Testimony is to respond to the Response  
11 Testimony of the Qwest witnesses related to the issues I addressed in my Direct  
12 and Rebuttal Testimony. I also adopt Mr. Webber's direct and rebuttal testimony  
13 regarding expedites (Issues 12-67 and subparts).

14 **Q. MS. STEWART TESTIFIED THAT ISSUE 9-39 IS CLOSED.<sup>1</sup> IS THE**  
15 **ENTIRE ISSUE CLOSED, AND DOES THE TESTIMONY ADDRESS ALL**  
16 **OF THE OPEN ISSUES IN THE ARBITRATION?**

17 A. No. The portion of 9-39 relating to caps closed, but the remainder of Issue 9-39  
18 (Wire Center List – Review of Wire Center List) remains open for resolution in  
19 this arbitration. The testimony of both companies to date omits discussion of

---

<sup>1</sup> Stewart Response, p. 22, lines 20-23.

1 certain issues that have been referred to as the “wire center” issues. They are  
2 Issue Numbers 9-37 – 9-42.<sup>2</sup> Eschelon provided revised language on these issues  
3 to Qwest on January 30, 2007 and January 31, 2007 and, as of writing this  
4 testimony, has not received acceptance or a counter-proposal to that ICA language  
5 from Qwest.

6 While Eschelon continues to hope that the companies can agree on  
7 interconnection agreement (“ICA”) language to address these issues, if no  
8 agreement is reached, this arbitration and the later contract compliance filing need  
9 to address these issues, perhaps through later written testimony (if Qwest and the  
10 Commission would waive a hearing)<sup>3</sup> or through a further hearing to be scheduled  
11 for that purpose in this docket before the contract is finalized. In the recent  
12 Minnesota Qwest-Eschelon ICA arbitration, for example, the Administrative Law  
13 Judges (“ALJs”) recommended: “If further proceedings in this matter are  
14 necessary at that time, the Commission could return the matter to OAH [Office of  
15 Administrative Hearings] for arbitration of any specific language issues that

---

<sup>2</sup> Issue 9-37 (Wire Center List); Issue 9-37(a) (Wire Center List – Additional Non-Impaired Wire Centers); Issue 9-37(b) (Wire Center List – Change in UNE Status); Issue 9-38 (Processing of High Capacity Loop and Transport Requests); Issue 9-39 (except caps) (Wire Center List – Review of Wire Center List); Issue 9-40 (NRCs for Conversion); Issue 9-41 (Length of Time Period); Issue 9-42 (Rate During Time Period).

<sup>3</sup> After the first wire center hearing in Utah, the companies agreed to waive the hearing in the wire center proceeding in Oregon. Copies of the wire center orders issued to date are attached as Exhibit DD-34 (Washington), Exhibit DD-35 (Utah), and Exhibit DD-36 (Oregon).

1 remain.”<sup>4</sup> The Minnesota Commission further said at the hearing<sup>5</sup> that a single  
2 contract compliance filing addressing all of the contract language would be due  
3 120 days after its written order is issued; if, however, the Minnesota wire center  
4 case is not completed 20 days before that date, the parties can obtain an extension  
5 for the contract compliance filing. The commission authorized its Executive  
6 Secretary to grant any extension. Issues 9-37 – 9-42 are more clearly being  
7 addressed in the Minnesota wire center case than in the Washington wire center  
8 case,<sup>6</sup> which Eschelon believes had a more limited scope and which the  
9 Commission recently filed a Notice of Intent to Close Docket (February 27,  
10 2007). If the companies reach a multi-state settlement that includes ICA language  
11 for Washington, that language may be incorporated into the ICA before the  
12 compliance filing without arbitration of those issues.

13 If, however, language issues remain, arbitration of those issues in this proceeding  
14 will be needed before the contract can be finalized for approval. The companies

---

<sup>4</sup> See Exhibit DD-25, Minnesota Arbitrators’ Report, In the Matter of the Petition of Eschelon Telecom Inc. for Arbitration of an Interconnection Agreement with Qwest Corporation Pursuant to 47 U.S. C. §252(b) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 [“Minnesota Qwest-Eschelon ICA Arbitration”], OAH No. 3-2500-17369-2; MPUC Docket No. P-5340,421/IC-06-768 (Jan. 16, 2006) (“MN Arbitrators’ Report”), ¶3.

<sup>5</sup> A written order has not been issued regarding the Minnesota commission’s adoption of the ALJs’ report as of writing this testimony. I was present at the hearing.

<sup>6</sup> *Investigation concerning the status of competition and impact of the FCC’s Triennial Review Remand Order on the competitive telecommunications environment in Washington State*, Docket No. UT-053025.

1 have been negotiating TRO/TRRO issues *since 2003*,<sup>7</sup> and Issue 9-37 – 9-42 are  
2 the only open disputed issues for resolution in this arbitration that are not  
3 addressed in previous testimony from those extensive contract negotiations.  
4 Regarding these remaining issues, in other proceedings, the Commission has  
5 established an initial wire center list (whereas Qwest proposes to delete Eschelon  
6 references to a Commission approved list),<sup>8</sup> concluded that TELRIC rates apply to  
7 the conversion charge (whereas Qwest proposes to apply a tariff rate if the UNE is  
8 moved to a tariffed product),<sup>9</sup> and said that Qwest may not reject orders for high  
9 capacity UNEs when requested by a CLEC (whereas Qwest proposes to delete

---

<sup>7</sup> *E.g.*, Eschelon email to Qwest negotiating team dated April 14, 2004 stated: “Eschelon accepts Qwest's *proposal* to ‘continue to negotiate’ based on the TRO language that Qwest provided to Eschelon in December. Naturally, Eschelon expects Qwest to negotiate in good faith. Eschelon believes it would be bad faith, for example, for Qwest to wait until after receiving Eschelon's response to that language to withdraw it based on events to date, given your response below and given that Qwest has decided not to withdraw it after considering Eschelon's 3/24/04 email below for almost a month.” Qwest provided its TRRO “Roadmap” proposal to Eschelon on May 12, 2005. I have been on the Eschelon negotiations team and participating in these negotiations since December 7, 2004 (my first day of work at Eschelon).

<sup>8</sup> *See* Exhibit DD-34; *Cf.*, *e.g.*, Qwest proposal for ICA Section 9.1.14.4.

<sup>9</sup> Arbitrator's Report and Decision, Order No. 17, Docket No. UT-043013 (“Verizon WA Arbitration”), July 8, 2005 (“Verizon WA ALJ Arbitration Order”), ¶429; *see also id.* ¶150 (“the Commission specifically provided that the parties address through the Section 252 process the transition away from provisioning elements on an unbundled basis”) (affirmed in Order No. 18, dated Sept. 22, 2005). *Cf.*, *e.g.*, Qwest proposed ICA Section 9.1.14.6.

1 Eschelon’s language preventing such order rejection).<sup>10</sup> It seems that the  
2 companies should be able to work out language along these lines but, if not, any  
3 remaining language issues need to be arbitrated in this proceeding. Also, the  
4 Commission has not clearly established a process for future additions to the wire  
5 center list, and both companies have proposals in that regard if agreement is not  
6 reached. As discussed in Eschelon’s Response to the Petition (quoted below),  
7 Eschelon did not expend extensive time and resources over a period of years to  
8 obtain a contract that does not resolve one of the most important legal rulings that  
9 occurred during that time period – the TRO/TRRO. The provisions in the ICA  
10 are inter-related and closed language assumes the open language will be resolved  
11 before the ICA is implemented. In fact, Eschelon cared for this by entering into  
12 an approved Bridge Agreement that specifically provides that the TRO/TRRO  
13 changes in law would be a part of the new ICA.<sup>11</sup> To the extent that Qwest

---

<sup>10</sup> Arbitrator’s Report and Decision, In the Matter of the Petition of Level 3 Communications, LLC, For Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Communications Act of 1934, Docket No. UT-063006, Order No. 10 (March 12, 2007), ¶113 (“Qwest asserts that does not make sense for a CLEC to ask for access to a wire center that the Commission has found to be non-impaired. . . . As to Section 9.1.1.4, Level 3’s proposed language is appropriate and should be included in the agreement. Qwest’s language includes unnecessary language restating the non-impairment criteria of the TRRO. In Section 9.1.1.4.1, Level 3’s language also more appropriately follows the FCC’s requirements in the TRRO. An ILEC is obligated to provide the requested UNEs and then may pursue the dispute resolution process. While it may seem logical that a CLEC should not seek access to UNEs at a wire center that has been found to be non-impaired, the choice is the CLEC’s to make and not the ILEC’s.”) (citations omitted). *Cf., e.g.*, Qwest’s proposal for ICA Section 9.1.13.4.

<sup>11</sup> The Commission has approved a Qwest-Eschelon “Bridge Agreement Until New Interconnection Agreements Are Approved” which provides: “the Parties elect to address the changes of law as part of their new ICAs for each state . . . and not as an amendment to the existing ICAs between Qwest and CLEC for each such state.” *See* Exhibit DD-33 (“Bridge Agreement” executed Dec. 8, 2005); Order Approving Interconnection Agreement Amendment, Docket No. UT-990385 (Feb. 8, 2006). Some terms of the Bridge Agreement are also reflected in closed language in the proposed ICA (see, e.g., Section 9.1.14.3).



1 attempts to belatedly move these issues to another proceeding, or to an  
2 amendment to the ICA instead of part of the single ICA to be filed as a  
3 compliance contract and approved in this arbitration, that is contrary to  
4 Eschelon's understanding of the manner in which these issues should be handled.  
5 Eschelon properly raised these issues in this arbitration and continues to request  
6 resolution of these issues as part of this contract in this proceeding.<sup>12</sup>

7 The wire center issues are included in the Joint Disputed Issue Matrix that Qwest  
8 filed as Exhibit 1 to its Petition for Arbitration. Eschelon addressed these issues  
9 in its Response to the Petition (pages 98-99) on September 1, 2006:

10 There is no agreement to defer, or stay, these issues outside of this  
11 proceeding so that Eschelon would expend the resources on years  
12 of negotiation and this entire arbitration only to receive an  
13 interconnection agreement that omitted these critical issues.  
14 Eschelon would then be left with Qwest either demanding an  
15 amendment as to issues already negotiated and raised in arbitration  
16 or, worse yet, with Qwest unilaterally imposing its unapproved,  
17 non-CMP "TRRO" PCAT terms upon Eschelon, leaving Eschelon  
18 to file individual complaints about the very issues that it has  
19 already raised in this arbitration. As indicated in Eschelon's  
20 position statements for these issues in the Disputed Issues Matrix  
21 (Exhibit 1 to Qwest's Arbitration Petition) (with emphasis  
22 added):<sup>13</sup> "Eschelon does not believe that this issue is currently an  
23 issue in the Washington wire center proceeding. Eschelon is  
24 willing to discuss deferment of this issue *until later in this case*,  
25 however, if the Commission will address it in the wire center

---

<sup>12</sup> Section 252(b) of the Act authorizes the Commission to "resolve each issue set forth in [an arbitration] petition and the response, if any, by imposing appropriate conditions . . ." See 47 U.S.C. § 252(b)(4)(c). See Order No. 18, Verizon WA Arbitration, ¶108.

<sup>13</sup> "Eschelon recognizes that which wire centers are currently non-impaired is an issue in the Washington proceeding. Eschelon believes that the other issues on this list are not being decided in that proceeding at this time."

1 proceeding, *provided that the issue is either resolved before the*  
2 *statutory nine-month deadline or that deadline is extended.*<sup>14</sup>

3 As stated, Eschelon is willing to defer filing of testimony and  
4 consideration of these issues until later in this proceeding. Absent  
5 a ruling in another proceeding before the Commission concludes  
6 this proceeding, however, Eschelon has presented these issues in  
7 its Response as required by Section 252 of the Act and asks the  
8 Commission to decide these critical issues and determine the  
9 appropriate language for the interconnection agreement on each of  
10 these issues. In the meantime, Qwest is protected because the  
11 parties have entered into an “Interim Bridge Agreement Until New  
12 Interconnection Agreements Are Approved” that addresses  
13 TRO/TRRO issues. The Commission has approved the Interim  
14 Bridge Agreement.<sup>15</sup>

15 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE REMAINDER OF YOUR TESTIMONY**  
16 **IS ORGANIZED.**

17 A. My testimony is organized by subject matter number, in the same manner my  
18 Direct and Rebuttal Testimony are organized. Each subject matter heading may  
19 contain one or more disputed issues from the interconnection agreement. For  
20 each subject matter, I briefly summarize the issue.

21 **Q. ARE THERE ANY EXHIBITS TO YOUR TESTIMONY?**

22 A. Yes, my testimony has the following exhibits:

23 **Exhibit DD-17 (updated)** A chronology of Qwest’s attempts to limit the number  
24 of CFA changes to one on the installation due date. This was updated to  
25 include the latest activities regarding Qwest’s attempts.

---

<sup>14</sup> “In a July 31, 2006 email to Qwest, Eschelon said (with emphasis added): ‘As *Eschelon indicated in its WA matrix*, it is open to discussing deferment of these issues *until later in the proceeding*. It appears unlikely that the upcoming ALJ order will address these issues. If the Commission and the other parties agree to address the issues in another docket, we are agreeable to deferring addressing them *in this docket* until then. You could explain the proposal in the petition.’”

<sup>15</sup> The Bridge Agreement provides, for example, for back billing. See Exhibit DD-33 §2.

1       **Exhibit DD-21** Eschelon email sent on May 4, 2006 explaining its position on  
2               design changes and cost recovery.

3       **Exhibit DD-22** A copy of a public version of Qwest’s Design Change cost study  
4               in Washington.

5       **Exhibit DD-23 (Confidential)** Dun and Bradstreet Reports for Qwest and  
6               Eschelon. These reports show that, unlike Qwest, Eschelon poses no  
7               significant risk of default on its payments.

8       **Exhibit DD-24** A motion by Cox Arizona Telecom requesting permanent rates be  
9               set for cross-connect/wire work demonstrating a demand for this product.  
10              This Exhibit also includes the relevant page from the Arizona SGAT  
11              Exhibit A, referenced in the Cox petition. (Issue 9-50).

12       **Exhibit DD-25** Recommended decision of the Minnesota ALJs’ in the recent  
13              Eschelon/Qwest arbitration. Adopted in large part<sup>16</sup> by the Minnesota  
14              Commission, by a 4-0 vote, at its March 6, 2007 meeting.

15       **Exhibit DD-26** Section 9.3.3.8.3 from the 11/28/05 Multistate ICA draft.

16       **Exhibit DD-27** A copy of what is available on Qwest’s collocation available  
17              inventory website. See also

18                      [http://www.qwest.com/wholesale/collocation\\_space.html](http://www.qwest.com/wholesale/collocation_space.html).

19       **Exhibit DD-28** Excerpts from Direct Testimony of Robert F. Kennedy, Qwest  
20              Corporation in Docket No. UT-003013, Part D, November 7, 2001 on  
21              expedite charges.

22       **Exhibit DD-29** Current and historical tariff pages from Qwest’s tariff FCC #1  
23              regarding expedites (FCC tariff documents includes Qwest’s transmittal to  
24              the FCC explaining its change in the expedite rate).

25       **Exhibit DD-30** Executive Summary from the Direct Testimony of Pamela  
26              Genung (in which Staff concludes that “Qwest did not adhere to the terms  
27              and conditions of the current Qwest-Eschelon Interconnection  
28              Agreement”), *In re. Complaint of Eschelon Telecom of Arizona, Inc.*  
29              *Against Qwest Corporation*, ACC Docket No. T-01051B-06-0257, T-  
30              03406A-06-0257 (Jan. 30, 2007) [“Arizona Complaint Docket”].

---

<sup>16</sup> The Minnesota Commission adopted modifications offered by Eschelon regarding Issue 12-64 (Root Cause Analysis and Acknowledgement of Mistakes) and Issue 12-71 – 12-73 (Jeopardies), as discussed by Mr. Starkey.

- 1           **Exhibit DD-31** A chart regarding expedite capability for unbundled loops.
- 2           **Exhibit DD-32** Documentation regarding Qwest’s refusal to provide certain  
3           requested cost support.
- 4           **Exhibit DD-33** Commission-approved Qwest-Eschelon “Bridge Agreement Until  
5           New Interconnection Agreements Are Approved.”
- 6           **Exhibit DD-34** Washington Commission Order 06 in docket UT-053025  
7           regarding Qwest’s designation of wire centers as non-impaired, or  
8           ineligible for access to high-capacity loops and transport by competitors.  
9           Documents related to this order, including the order are available at:  
10           [http://www.wutc.wa.gov/rms2.nsf/vw2005OpenDocket/E015F404192DD](http://www.wutc.wa.gov/rms2.nsf/vw2005OpenDocket/E015F404192DD32388257245007F4CEC)  
11           [32388257245007F4CEC](http://www.wutc.wa.gov/rms2.nsf/vw2005OpenDocket/E015F404192DD32388257245007F4CEC)
- 12           **Exhibit DD-35** Utah Commission Orders dated November 3, 2006 and  
13           September 11, 2006 in docket 06-049-40, *In the Matter of the*  
14           *Investigation into Qwest Wire Center Data* addressing Qwest’s wire center  
15           designations and a process for future additions to the wire center list.  
16           Documents related to this order, including the order are available at:  
17           <http://www.psc.state.ut.us/telecom/Indexes/0604940Indx.htm>
- 18           **Exhibit DD-36** Oregon Commission Order dated March 20, 2007 in docket UM  
19           1251, *In the Matter of COVAD COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY;*  
20           *ESCHELON TELECOM OF OREGON, INC.; INTEGRA TELECOM OF*  
21           *OREGON, INC.; MCLEODUSA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES,*  
22           *INC.; and XO COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, INC. Request for*  
23           *Commission Approval of Non-Impairment Wire Center List*, addressing  
24           Qwest’s wire center designations and a process for future additions to the  
25           wire center list. Documents related to this order, including the order are  
26           available at:  
27           <http://apps.puc.state.or.us/edockets/docket.asp?DocketID=13173>
- 28           **Exhibit DD-37** Eschelon dispute resolution letters regarding expedited orders.

1 **II. SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 2, 3 AND 4**

2 **SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 2. RATE APPLICATION & 3. EFFECTIVE DATE**  
3 **OF LEGALLY BINDING CHANGES**

4 **Issue Nos. 2-3 and 2-4: ICA Sections 2.2 and 22.4.1.2**

5 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF SUMMARY OF ISSUE NOS. 2-3 AND 2-4**  
6 **AND EACH COMPANIES' PROPOSALS FOR THESE ISSUES.**

7 A. Issue 2-3 (Application of Rates) and Issue 2-4 (Effective Date of Legally Binding  
8 Changes) relate to two open provisions in Section 2.2<sup>17</sup> of the ICA and one open  
9 provision in Section 22.4.1.2 of the ICA. There is some overlap in these issues,  
10 so I will discuss them together. Eschelon has one proposal for Issue 2-3 (see  
11 pages 6-7 of my direct testimony) and two alternate proposals for Issue 2-4 (the  
12 second of which has language in both Sections 2.2 and 22.4.1.2, see pages 13-14  
13 of my direct testimony and pages 5-7 of my rebuttal testimony).

14 Issue 2-3 (the first open provision in Section 2.2 of the ICA) is specific to rates  
15 and concerns when Commission-ordered rate changes will take effect. Qwest has  
16 proposed language be included in Section 2.2 providing that rate changes will be  
17 given prospective effect unless otherwise ordered by the Commission. Qwest's  
18 proposed sentence is not in the Qwest SGAT. Eschelon proposes the following  
19 sentence from Section 2.2 of the SGAT remain unchanged: "Any amendment  
20 shall be deemed effective on the effective date of the legally binding change or

---

<sup>17</sup> Section 2.0 of the ICA is titled, "Interpretation and Construction."

1 modification of the Existing Rules for rates, and to the extent practicable for other  
2 terms and conditions, unless otherwise ordered.” This language respects the  
3 authority of the relevant body to determine, at the time it issues an order changing  
4 rates, when that ruling will take effect. Eschelon has also offered to add the  
5 following sentence to address Qwest’s stated concerns: “The rates in Exhibit A  
6 and when they apply are addressed in Section 22.”<sup>18</sup> Section 22 is entitled  
7 “Pricing” and lays out the general principles applicable to pricing. *Agreed upon*  
8 language in Section 22.4.1.2 regarding interim rates already provides: “Such  
9 Commission-approved rates shall be effective as of the date required by a legally  
10 binding order of the Commission.”

11 Issue 2-4 is similar to the previous issue in that it concerns when changes of law  
12 will take effect (but it is not limited to rates). The parties have agreed that the  
13 ICA “shall be amended to reflect such legally binding modification or change.”<sup>19</sup>

14 For Issues 2-3 and 2-4, Eschelon’s proposal includes the same above-quoted  
15 sentence from the SGAT, which provides that any amendment incorporating a  
16 change of law will take effect on the effective date of the change of law, unless  
17 ordered otherwise. Eschelon’s proposal number one for Issue 2-4, therefore, is  
18 the same as Eschelon’s proposal for Issue 2-3 (as the SGAT sentence deals with

---

<sup>18</sup> Eschelon has also indicated (on page 6, lines 20-21 of my rebuttal testimony) that it would agree to add the word “further” to this sentence to recognize that Section 22 (Pricing) is in addition to Section 2.2, as follows: “The rates in Exhibit A and when they apply are *further* addressed in Section 22.”

<sup>19</sup> ICA, Section 2.2.

1 both rates, “and to the extent practicable,” other terms and conditions). For Issue  
2 2-4, Eschelon also has an alternate proposal (proposal number two) in response to  
3 Qwest’s proposal to insert new language into Section 2.2 (discussed below).

4 Regarding Issue 2-4, Qwest proposes, when an order that changes the law “does  
5 not include a specific *implementation* date,”<sup>20</sup> the *effective* date of such a change  
6 will depend on whether one party gives the other notice of the change. Note that  
7 Qwest’s language does *not* say, when an order does not include a specific  
8 implementation date, the *implementation* date will depend on a party giving  
9 notice. Qwest’s proposed language creates a new presumption that, when this  
10 Commission or another regulatory body issues an order expressly stating that its  
11 ruling becomes “effective immediately,” Qwest and other parties do *not* have to  
12 implement the order immediately – even if no party has requested a separate  
13 implementation date or a stay of the order – unless the Commission on its own  
14 also expressly identifies a separate, specific implementation date. When Qwest  
15 previously interpreted the term “effective immediately” in this manner in an  
16 Arizona cost matter in which Qwest did not seek a stay of the Commission’s  
17 order, the Arizona Commission appeared to reject Qwest’s interpretation, as I  
18 discussed in my direct testimony.<sup>21</sup> When one party gives the other party notice  
19 within thirty days of the effective date of the order, Qwest proposes that the

---

<sup>20</sup> See Qwest’s proposed language.

<sup>21</sup> Denney Rebuttal, pp. 12-14 (discussing *Arizona Corporation Commission v. Qwest Corporation*, Docket No. T-01051B-02-0871, Complaint and Order to Show Cause [“AZ Show Cause Case”]).

1 amendment will be “deemed *effective* on the date of that order.” When one party  
2 does not give notice, Qwest proposes that the *effective date* of the legal change  
3 will be – not the date ordered by the Commission if it has said that its order is  
4 effective immediately (or is effective immediately by operation of law) – but an  
5 effective date in the ICA amendment reflecting that change.

6 Eschelon’s first proposal for Issue 2-4 is simply to strike Qwest’s additions to  
7 Section 2.2 and use the above-quoted SGAT sentence. Eschelon’s second,  
8 alternative proposal for Issue 2-4 is to add three provisions to Section 2.2 (shown  
9 in underlining on page 6 of my rebuttal testimony) to clean up the distinction that  
10 Qwest appears to desire between an “implementation” date and an “effective”  
11 date, as well as to add a sentence to Section 22.4.1.2 (shown in underlining on  
12 page 7 of my rebuttal testimony). The first provision of Eschelon’s alternate  
13 proposal confirms that each party has an obligation to ensure the agreement is  
14 amended. Eschelon added this sentence in response to Qwest’s allegations that,  
15 despite use of the word “shall” in the previous sentence, a party to the ICA could  
16 avoid or delay amending it when the law changes.<sup>22</sup> The second provision adds  
17 clarification as to the relationship between Section 2.2 and Section 22 (Pricing).  
18 Eschelon added this sentence in response to observations made by the witness for  
19 the Minnesota Department of Commerce in the Minnesota proceeding regarding  
20 the utility of distinguishing between changes to prices that had been previously

---

<sup>22</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 8.



1 approved by the Commission and changes to prices not previously approved.<sup>23</sup>  
2 The third provision recognizes that the effective date and implementation may (or  
3 may not) be different and establishes that the burden is on the companies (*i.e.*, not  
4 the Commission) to identify when they are different and, if a different date is  
5 desired, to request a date different from the effective date for implementation of a  
6 ruling. To address Qwest's stated concerns that a presumption is needed in cases  
7 when the order is silent on the issue, Eschelon's proposal provides, when the  
8 order is silent, the implementation date and effective date are the same, unless the  
9 Commission orders otherwise or, if allowed by the order, the parties to the ICA  
10 agree otherwise.<sup>24</sup>

11 Eschelon's second, alternative proposal for Issue 2-4 also includes addition of two  
12 sentences to Section 22.4.1.2. Section 22.4 is entitled "Interim Rates." Although  
13 agreed upon language in Section 22.4.1.2 already provides that interim rates  
14 "shall be effective as of the date required by a legally binding order of the  
15 Commission,"<sup>25</sup> Eschelon has proposed two sentences in response to Qwest's  
16 proposal which expressly state the companies reserve their rights with respect to a

---

<sup>23</sup> Denney Rebuttal, pp. 8-9. In the sentence which states "Rates in Exhibit A will reflect legally binding decision of the Commission," Qwest proposes to change "will reflect" to "include." Section 4.0 of the ICA defines "include" to mean "including but not limited to."

<sup>24</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 9.

<sup>25</sup> Because this closed language could refer to establishing either an earlier effective date (*i.e.*, a true-up) or a prospective date (*i.e.*, no true-up), Mr. Easton is incorrect when he states that "Section 22 is silent as to what is to occur when a Commission order does not specify a true-up of past billing." *See* Easton Rebuttal, p. 2. lines 13-14. This closed language in Section 22 expressly states that the order will set the applicable dates. In addition, Eschelon's alternate proposal for Issue 2-4 adds language in response to Qwest's complaint that more directly addresses the issue than the language

1 true-up. If an order is silent as to a true-up, Qwest gets the default provision it  
2 seeks (except for new products, which are addressed in Section 1.7.1.2),  
3 indicating rates will be applied and implemented on a prospective basis.

4 **Q. REGARDING YOUR LAST POINT AS TO A TRUE-UP, MR. EASTON**  
5 **TESTIFIES THAT “ESCHELON’S PROPOSED LANGUAGE IS**  
6 **DEFICIENT IN THAT IT FAILS TO ADDRESS WHAT SHOULD BE**  
7 **DONE” WHEN “A COMMISSION ORDER DOES NOT SPECIFY A**  
8 **TRUE-UP REQUIREMENT.”<sup>26</sup> IS THAT ACCURATE?**

9 A. No. Qwest often ignores the language actually proposed by Eschelon; this is just  
10 one example. When Qwest makes a claim, each company’s proposed language  
11 should be reviewed to determine whether the claim is valid. As I just discuss  
12 above, Eschelon’s language not only specifies what happens when a Commission  
13 order does not specify a true-up requirement, it provides the “prospective” default  
14 Qwest is seeking. Specifically, as indicated on page 7 of my rebuttal testimony,  
15 Eschelon’s proposed language states (with gray shading used to highlight the  
16 prospective basis true-up provision when a Commission order does not specify a  
17 true-up requirement):

18 22.4.1.2 If the Interim Rates are reviewed and changed by the  
19 Commission, the Parties shall incorporate the rates established by  
20 the Commission into this Agreement pursuant to Section 2.2 of this  
21 Agreement. Such Commission-approved rates shall be effective as  
22 of the date required by a legally binding order of the Commission.

---

proposed by Qwest.

<sup>26</sup> Easton Response, p. 2, lines 2-6.

1           Each Party reserves its rights with respect to whether Interim Rates  
2           are subject to true-up. If, however, the Commission issues an order  
3           with respect to rates that is silent on the issue of a true-up, the rates  
4           shall be implemented and applied on a prospective basis from the  
5           effective date of the legally binding Commission decision as  
6           described in Section 2.2.

7           Qwest also ignores the language of its own proposal. Ironically, although Mr.  
8           Easton claims that its proposed language “avoids ambiguity” in cases when the  
9           Commission does not specify a true-up requirement,<sup>27</sup> Qwest’s proposed language  
10          for Sections 2.2 and 22 *does not even mention* the term “true-up.” If Qwest’s goal  
11          is to avoid ambiguity about a true-up, language expressly referring to a true-up  
12          (*i.e.*, Eschelon’s proposed language) is less ambiguous than language that does  
13          not even use the term (*i.e.* Qwest’s proposed language). Nonetheless, Mr. Easton  
14          goes on to testify that “Under Qwest’s proposal, one looks first to the commission  
15          order to determine when a rate applies. If the commission order fails to address  
16          the issue, a rate change is applied prospectively.”<sup>28</sup> In fact, the actual language of  
17          Qwest’s proposal does the opposite. Under Qwest’s proposal, one first looks to  
18          the presumption in the ICA (that changes in law “shall be applied on a prospective  
19          basis”) and *then* consults the commission order (“unless otherwise ordered by the  
20          Commission.”). Eschelon’s above-quoted language better captures the sequence  
21          of events as described by Mr. Easton himself. Yet, even though Eschelon’s

---

<sup>27</sup> Easton Response, p. 2, lines 2-3.

<sup>28</sup> Easton Response, p. 2, lines 21-23.

1 above-quoted proposal is provided in both my rebuttal testimony<sup>29</sup> and Mr.  
2 Easton's own response testimony,<sup>30</sup> he does not identify why the gray shaded  
3 language does not satisfy Qwest.

4 Qwest also ignores agreed upon language in the ICA. In Washington, *closed*  
5 language in Section 1.7.1.2 (mirroring the SGAT language) provides regarding  
6 new products under an interim advice letter: "The rates, and to the extent  
7 practicable, other terms and conditions contained in the final amendment will  
8 relate back to the date the Interim Advice Adoption Letter was executed."  
9 Qwest's suggestion that true-up requirements are not addressed adequately in the  
10 ICA without its proposed language is inaccurate. Eschelon has believed, based on  
11 the ICA language, that a Commission order would not be silent on the issue of a  
12 true-up in the case of new products. Given Qwest's claimed desire to avoid  
13 ambiguity, perhaps the last sentence of Section 22.4.1.2 should end with the  
14 clause "except for new products as described in Section 1.7.1.2."

15 **Q. ARE QWEST AND ESCHELON IN GENERAL AGREEMENT**  
16 **REGARDING THE PRINCIPLES THAT SHOULD BE USED TO**  
17 **GOVERN PROPER CHANGE OF LAW LANGUAGE (ISSUE NO. 2-4)?**

18 A. Yes. Mr. Easton and I agree that the "change of law language should: 1) provide  
19 the parties with clear guidance as to when a change of law will take effect; 2) not

---

<sup>29</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 7.

<sup>30</sup> Easton Response, p. 6, lines 25-29.

1 provide an opportunity for any party to delay the effect of a change of law; and 3)  
2 preserve the authority of the relevant regulatory body.”<sup>31</sup> However, it is clear that  
3 despite Qwest’s professed goals,<sup>32</sup> Qwest’s language fails all three criteria.

4 **Q. REGARDING THE FIRST CRITERION, DOES QWEST’S PROPOSED**  
5 **LANGUAGE PROVIDE CLEAR GUIDANCE AS TO WHEN A CHANGE**  
6 **OF LAW WILL TAKE EFFECT?**

7 A. No. As discussed above, for example, one of the situations in which guidance is  
8 needed involves a true-up requirement, and only Eschelon’s proposed language  
9 uses the term true-up and clearly indicates when a change in law will take effect if  
10 the Commission’s order is silent on the issue.

11 **Q. REGARDING THE SECOND CRITERION, DOES QWEST’S PROPOSED**  
12 **LANGUAGE LIMIT A PARTY’S ABILITY TO DELAY A CHANGE OF**  
13 **LAW?**<sup>33</sup>

14 A. No. As discussed in my direct testimony (pp. 12-13) and rebuttal testimony (pp.  
15 11-12), Qwest’s language allows parties to attempt to avoid a change of law by  
16 remaining silent about changes that work against a party, in hopes that the party  
17 advantaged by the change of law fails to take notice. Given its greater resources,  
18 Qwest will more likely be a party in every proceeding impacting Qwest, while all  
19 CLECs (including smaller CLECs opting into this agreement) are less likely to be

---

<sup>31</sup> Easton Response, p. 3.

<sup>32</sup> Easton Response, p. 3.

1 a party to all of these same cases; hence, it is Qwest that will likely benefit from  
2 selective silence. If Qwest were truly concerned about avoiding delay, then it  
3 would accept Eschelon's alternative proposal, which clearly affirms that both  
4 parties have the obligation to amend the contract upon a change of law.<sup>34</sup>

5 Mr. Easton argues that Eschelon is sophisticated and shows a "great deal of  
6 awareness" and would likely know of any changes of law.<sup>35</sup> Qwest ignores that  
7 Eschelon is a small company compared to Qwest, and the resources available to  
8 Eschelon reflect that difference in size. In addition, if Qwest is confident in  
9 Eschelon's ability to take advantage of changes of law that benefit Eschelon, why  
10 would Qwest be opposed to Eschelon's language? The only answer can be that  
11 Qwest hopes to catch Eschelon or another, smaller carrier who happens to opt into  
12 Eschelon's ICA.<sup>36</sup>

13 **Q. REGARDING THE THIRD CRITERION, DOES QWEST'S PROPOSED**  
14 **LANGUAGE IMPINGE UPON A REGULATORY BODY'S**  
15 **AUTHORITY?**<sup>37</sup>

---

<sup>33</sup> Easton Response, p. 3.

<sup>34</sup> See Eschelon's Second Alternative proposal, which is discussed in Denney Rebuttal, pp. 5-7.

<sup>35</sup> Easton Response, p. 5, lines 4-5.

<sup>36</sup> Qwest argues that the ability for CLECs to opt into other CLEC negotiated agreements is part of the reason Qwest has chosen to stop updating its SGATs. See Stewart Response, pp. 26-27.

<sup>37</sup> Easton Response, p. 3.

1 A. Yes.<sup>38</sup> Qwest’s language establishes scenarios when Qwest could argue a  
2 Commission-ordered effective date is voided due to Eschelon’s failure to notify  
3 Qwest<sup>39</sup> of the order, even in circumstances when Qwest was a party to the case  
4 causing the change of law (and even when Eschelon was *not* a party).<sup>40</sup> When  
5 Mr. Easton suggests that Qwest’s language affects only the “implementation  
6 date,”<sup>41</sup> he again ignores Qwest’s own proposal. Qwest’s proposal states, when  
7 an order does not “include a specific implementation date” and neither party  
8 provides notice of the order to the other party, “the *effective date* of the legally  
9 binding change shall be the *effective date of the amendment* unless the Parties  
10 agree to a different date.” Qwest’s sentence dealing with cases of no notice does  
11 *not* use the term “implementation” date. Qwest’s proposed language flies in the  
12 face of a regulatory body’s authority because it means that, even though the  
13 Commission may order that its ruling be “effective immediately,” the effective  
14 date “shall” be the date of the *amendment* – and *not* the date ordered by the

---

<sup>38</sup> See also Denney Direct, pp. 12-13.

<sup>39</sup> Note: Qwest’s language would also apply in cases where Qwest fails to give notice to Eschelon, but this scenario is less likely.

<sup>40</sup> Easton Response, p. 5.

<sup>41</sup> Easton Response, p. 5.

1 Commission! Although Eschelon pointed this out to Qwest,<sup>42</sup> Qwest continues to  
2 propose a change, not to the implementation date, but to the “effective date of the  
3 legally binding change.”

4 Even assuming these problems with Qwest’s language were belatedly corrected,  
5 correcting it would be more helpful if the terms used are clear. Only Eschelon’s  
6 proposal recognizes that there may (or may not) be two different dates (effective  
7 date and implementation date) and spells out what this means. Eschelon’s  
8 language reflects the correct presumption. It provides that, if the order is silent,  
9 the effective date and the implementation date are the same. This places the  
10 burden on the appropriate party – the party wanting a separate implementation  
11 date – to speak up during a proceeding and request that date. Qwest’s language  
12 has the opposite presumption: if the order is silent and neither party provides  
13 notice, the effective date and the implementation date are two different dates, with  
14 the parties and not the Commission setting the effective date. Qwest’s proposal  
15 places the burden on the Commission to identify the need for a separate

---

42 For example, in an April 11, 2006 memo to Qwest regarding Section 2.2, Eschelon said: “Qwest also added a sentence about what happens “in the event” that neither party provides notice. If Qwest is a party to a proceeding and Eschelon is not and Qwest receives an adverse result, Qwest’s language would allow Qwest to delay the effectiveness of that adverse ruling by simply not notifying Eschelon of the ruling. Is this really Qwest’s position? Also, while the previous sentence includes the language “unless otherwise ordered,” this sentence does not. If a Commission issues an order in a generic cost proceeding that has been properly noticed and the order states that it is effective immediately, does Qwest believe it can change the effective date of the order because neither party gave the other notice (even if one or both parties were party to the proceeding)? That is what Qwest’s language says. Is this really Qwest’s position?”



1 implementation date, even when the companies do not request a date or a stay of  
2 the Commission's order.

3 A good illustration of the problems with Qwest's language is the Arizona  
4 Commission's Decision No. 64922 in Phase II of the Arizona UNE Cost Docket  
5 T-00000A-0194.<sup>43</sup> Mr. Easton argues that the Show Cause proceeding that  
6 resulted from Qwest's failure to implement the Commission's order in the UNE  
7 Cost Docket "did not relate at all to the effective date of a cost docket order."<sup>44</sup>  
8 Mr. Easton misses the point, as the dispute was regarding the **implementation**  
9 **date** of a Commission order. Although Qwest' language contains no definition of  
10 these terms, Qwest in its Arizona arbitration testimony defined an effective date  
11 as "the date the order takes effect"<sup>45</sup> and implementation date as "the date on  
12 which the parties are obligated to act pursuant to the order."<sup>46</sup> Nowhere in  
13 Arizona Decision No. 64922 is a separate implementation date established, as the  
14 Commission expected the order to be implemented immediately.<sup>47</sup> In that case,  
15 Qwest suggested that it could therefore implement the order on a different

---

<sup>43</sup> See Denney Rebuttal, pp. 12-14.

<sup>44</sup> Easton Response, p. 3.

<sup>45</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal Testimony , p. 4.

<sup>46</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal Testimony, p. 4.

<sup>47</sup> At the open meeting, the Arizona Commission indicated that it believed it was reasonable to conclude that an order indicating that it was effective "immediately" means "fairly soon" *see* Transcript of 12/2/02 Special Open Meeting, AZ Show Cause Case, p. 9, lines 12-15, and that, in any event, "any definition of immediately is not five months later." *See id.*, p. 10, lines 6-7.

1 schedule (five months to a year).<sup>48</sup> Qwest’s proposed ICA language incorporates  
2 Qwest’s approach in that case for orders without a separate, specific  
3 implementation date. Therefore, instead of simply delaying the date on which  
4 “Qwest would have its systems modified to reflect the new prices”<sup>49</sup> Qwest could  
5 also deny the effective date of the order to Eschelon, or any CLEC opting into  
6 Eschelon’s interconnection agreement, if Eschelon (or the opting CLEC) failed to  
7 give notice to Qwest within 30 days of the Commission’s order. Clearly Qwest’s  
8 language, if in place during Arizona Decision No. 64922, would have  
9 circumvented the authority of the Commission.

10 **Q. DOES ESCHELON’S ALTERNATIVE PROPOSAL FOR ISSUE 2-4**  
11 **SIMPLY DELAY DISPUTES FOR ANOTHER DAY?**<sup>50</sup>

12 A. No. Eschelon’s alternative proposal for issue 2-4 simply states that, if a party  
13 wishes that an implementation date of an order regarding a legally binding  
14 modification or change to existing rules is something other than the effective date  
15 of that order, then the party should obtain a ruling from the Commission to that  
16 effect. Eschelon’s alternative would avoid future disputes such as occurred in the  
17 Arizona UNE cost case<sup>51</sup> by clarifying that it is a party’s obligation, rather than a  
18 party’s discretion, to implement a legally binding modification or change to

---

<sup>48</sup> See Transcript of 12/2/02 Special Open Meeting, AZ Show Cause Case, p. 10, line 25 – p. 11, line 8 (emphasis added) (quoted on page 13 of my rebuttal testimony).

<sup>49</sup> Easton Response, p. 4, lines 2-3.

<sup>50</sup> Easton Response, p. 6, lines 15-17.

<sup>51</sup> See Denney Rebuttal, pp. 12-14.

1 existing rules consistent with the effective date of the order causing the  
2 modification or change, unless otherwise ordered by the Commission.

3 **Q. MR. EASTON OFFERS CLARIFYING LANGUAGE FOR SECTION 22**  
4 **AT PAGES 6-7 OF HIS RESPONSE TESTMONY. IS THIS LANGUAGE**  
5 **ACCEPTABLE TO ESCHELON?**

6 A. No. I address the shortcomings of this language at pages 10-11 of my rebuttal  
7 testimony.

8 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 4. DESIGN CHANGES**

9 *Issue Nos. 4-5, 4-5(a), 4-5(b) and 4-5(c): ICA Sections 9.2.3.8, 9.2.3.9, 9.2.4.4.2,*  
10 *9.6.3.6, 9.20.13 and Exhibit A*

11 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF SUMMARY OF ISSUE 4-5 AND SUBPARTS**  
12 **(DESIGN CHANGES).**

13 A. Issues 4-5, 4-5(a) and 4-5(c) apply to design changes for loops [issue 4-5], CFA  
14 changes [issue 4-5(a)], and their respective charges [issue 4-5(c)] in Exhibit A.  
15 Eschelon's language makes clear that Qwest will continue to provide design  
16 changes and CFA changes for loops and that if any charges apply they reflect  
17 cost-based rates.

1 **Q. MS. STEWART STATES THAT, BECAUSE QWEST AGREES TO**  
2 **ESCHELON'S PROPOSED LANGUAGE IN ICA SECTIONS 9.2.3.8 AND**  
3 **9.2.4.4.2, ISSUE 4-5 IS CLOSED.<sup>52</sup> IS THIS ISSUE CLOSED?**

4 A. No. Issue 4-5 establishes language in the contract regarding Qwest's ability to  
5 charge for design changes for loops. Issue 4-5(c) determines the interim rate that  
6 would apply to such design changes. Issue 4-5 can not be separated from issue 4-  
7 5(c). Otherwise, the contract would establish Qwest's ability to charge for design  
8 changes for loops, without establishing an appropriate rate for such charges,<sup>53</sup> and  
9 the result would be Qwest's unilateral implementation of rates for design changes  
10 for loops.<sup>54</sup> Eschelon has made clear for many months now that it reserves the  
11 right to argue that there should be no separate rate for design changes for loops  
12 and CFAs because these costs are already recovered in recurring rates.  
13 Eschelon's proposed language is subject to that contingency (*i.e.*, Eschelon does  
14 not agree to language stating that Qwest may charge Eschelon without also  
15 assuring in the ICA that the charge will be a cost-based rate). The language  
16 cannot be closed, therefore, until the cost issue is addressed. Exhibit DD-21

---

<sup>52</sup> Stewart Response, p. 2.

<sup>53</sup> A similar linkage occurs with issue 4-5(a) and 4-5(c). 4-5(a) establishes when Qwest can charge for CFA changes and 4-5(c) establishes the appropriate rate.

<sup>54</sup> In my Rebuttal Testimony, p. 18, I indicated that I believed 4-5 could be closed with Eschelon's language. To be clear, this assumes the establishment of appropriate cost-based rates for Design Changes for Loops and CFA changes for 2/4 wire loop cutovers. As discussed below, Qwest has not agreed to establish cost based rates for Design Changes for Loops and CFA changes for 2/4 wire loop cutovers. Eschelon does not agree to establish and document in the ICA Qwest's right to charge for these items for which it previously did not charge, without ensuring that the rates Eschelon pays are cost based.

1 shows that Eschelon made this position clear to Qwest in writing as early as May  
2 4, 2006, though Eschelon made its position clear to Qwest in negotiations prior to  
3 that time.<sup>55</sup> It is important to consider Eschelon's proposals for Issues 4-5 and  
4 subparts together so that the ICA is clear as to if and when Eschelon would pay  
5 separate non-recurring rates for these design changes and what these rates would  
6 be. If the Commission were to find, for example, that any costs to Qwest were  
7 already included in the recurring rate, it would be inappropriate to include the  
8 proposed language stating that Qwest could also charge a non-recurring rate.

9 As stated in my rebuttal testimony, page 18, Qwest has not shown that the costs  
10 related to design changes for loops and CFAs are not already recovered in  
11 recurring rate, and Qwest should be required to make such a showing before its  
12 allowed to assess on Eschelon separate charges for design changes for loops and  
13 same day pair changes. Therefore, there are three open issues for resolution: (1)  
14 whether Qwest may charge a separate charge for design changes for unbundled  
15 loops even though Qwest has not done so in the past (ICA Section 9.2.3.8; Issue  
16 4-5); (2) if so, whether Qwest may charge the same rate that it charges to perform  
17 design changes for UDITs or all loops to perform design changes associated with  
18 certain Connecting Facility Assignment ("CFA") changes that are relatively  
19 common, require very little time, and can be performed on the day of cut during  
20 the loop installation process when Eschelon is already paying for coordination

---

<sup>55</sup> See also, Denney Direct, pp. 26-27.

1 (ICA Section 9.2.3.9; Issue 4-5(a)); and (3) what is the appropriate rate (Exhibit A  
2 Section 9.20.13; Issue 4-5(c)). Specifically with respect to the rate, if Qwest may  
3 charge separately for design changes for unbundled loops: (a) what rate Qwest  
4 may charge for design changes for loops; (b) what rate Qwest may charge for  
5 certain CFA changes; and (c) whether the rates identified by the Commission in  
6 this arbitration should be Interim Rates.

7 **Q. MS. STEWART DISAGREES WITH YOUR TESTIMONY THAT THERE**  
8 **IS NO BASIS FOR DESIGN CHANGE CHARGES FOR LOOPS IN THE**  
9 **SGAT OR ICA.<sup>56</sup> HAS SHE IN THE PAST AGREED WITH YOU ON**  
10 **THIS POINT?**

11 A. Yes. I addressed this issue at pages 17-18 of my rebuttal testimony. Ms.  
12 Stewart's testimony in Washington differs from her testimony in Minnesota,  
13 where she agreed that there was no basis for this charge in the SGAT or ICA.  
14 Compare Ms. Stewart's testimony in her Washington Response Testimony (at  
15 page7) to her testimony on the same issue in Minnesota:

16 **Washington**

17 "Mr. Denney **is not correct** in stating that neither Qwest's SGAT  
18 nor the parties' current ICA includes a design change charge for  
19 loops...even if the parties' current ICA and the SGAT did not  
20 contain these charges, that would not prevent Qwest from  
21 recovering the costs it incurs to provide these changes for  
22 Eschelon's benefit." (Stewart Washington Response Testimony, p.  
23 7, December 4, 2006, emphasis added)

---

<sup>56</sup> Stewart Response, p. 7.

1                    **Minnesota**

2                    “Mr. Denney **is correct** in stating that neither Qwest's SGAT nor  
3                    the parties' current ICA includes a design change charge for loops.  
4                    However, **that fact** should not prevent Qwest from recovering the  
5                    costs it incurs to provide these changes for Eschelon's benefit.”  
6                    (Stewart Minnesota Rebuttal Testimony, pp. 6-7, September 22,  
7                    2006, emphasis added).

8                    Despite testifying in Minnesota that it was a “fact” that there was no basis in the  
9                    SGAT or ICA for design change charges for loops, Ms. Stewart changed her tune  
10                   in Washington and now disagrees with something she called a “fact” a few  
11                   months ago in sworn testimony.

12                   To Ms. Stewart’s point that the absence of this basis should not prevent Qwest  
13                   from recovering its costs, once again,<sup>57</sup> Eschelon’s proposal would not prevent  
14                   Qwest from recovering its costs. Eschelon’s proposal would simply require  
15                   Qwest to substantiate the cost-based charges for design changes for loops and  
16                   CFAs – charges that Qwest did not assess before its 9/1/05 letter and costs that  
17                   could be recovered in other rates.

18                   **Q. MS. STEWART STATES THAT THE “REAL DISPUTE” IS “WHETHER**  
19                   **ESCHELON WILL AGREE TO RATES THAT COMPENSATE QWEST**  
20                   **FOR THE COSTS IT INCURS TO PERFORM” DESIGN CHANGES.<sup>58</sup> IS**  
21                   **THIS THE “REAL DISPUTE?”**

---

<sup>57</sup> See, e.g., Denney Rebuttal, pp. 19-20.

<sup>58</sup> Stewart Response, p. 2, line 24 – p. 3, line 2. See also, Stewart Response, p. 5, line 25 – p. 6, line 1 [“...would improperly prevent Qwest from recovering the costs it incurs for CFA changes.”];

1 A. No. The fact that Eschelon has agreed to compensate Qwest for design changes  
2 (either because Qwest is already recovering design change costs in existing rates  
3 or because Qwest establishes cost-based rates for design changes) cannot be  
4 disputed. This is clear in Eschelon's direct testimony,<sup>59</sup> rebuttal testimony,<sup>60</sup> and  
5 most importantly, the ICA language.<sup>61</sup> Eschelon has also agreed to language in  
6 Section 5.1.6 of the ICA which states that "Nothing in this Agreement shall  
7 prevent either Party from seeking to recover costs..."

8 Ms. Stewart points to my testimony at the Minnesota hearing as "the basis for  
9 [her] concern that Eschelon's proposal may be designed to prevent Qwest from  
10 recovering the costs"<sup>62</sup> of design changes and other UNE-related activities.  
11 However, Ms. Stewart misses the point of my testimony in Minnesota. I  
12 explained that separate non-recurring charges for design changes and other UNE-  
13 related activities may not be appropriate because "Qwest is compensated"<sup>63</sup> in the  
14 existing rates for UNEs. As I explained, cost and maintenance factors were

---

Stewart Response, p. 5, lines 6-7 ["...not be fully compensated for the costs it incurs to perform the work."]; and Hubbard Direct, p. 1 ["Eschelon's efforts to prevent Qwest from recovering the costs Qwest incurs when it performs design changes."]

<sup>59</sup> Denney Direct, p. 23 ("Qwest can assess a cost-based rate for design changes.") and Denney Direct, p. 15 ("Eschelon needs a ruling that provides certainty that Qwest will continue to provide changes at cost-based rates.").

<sup>60</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 15. ("Eschelon's position statement, testimony and, most importantly, contract language make very clear that Eschelon is not attempting to prevent or limit Qwest from recovering its costs.") *See also*, Denney Rebuttal, p. 19 ("Eschelon's language does in fact allow Qwest to assess a CFA design change charge in these circumstances.").

<sup>61</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 22-23.

<sup>62</sup> Stewart Response, p. 15, lines 8-11.

<sup>63</sup> Minnesota Hearing Transcript, V. 4, p. 204, line 22.



1 applied to Qwest's existing recurring rates to recover costs related to network  
2 operations, doing repairs, maintaining the network, and moving circuits.<sup>64</sup> It  
3 would be inappropriate for Qwest to recover these costs in its recurring rates  
4 (through the application of these cost and maintenance factors) and recover them  
5 again in separate non-recurring charges,<sup>65</sup> particularly given that charges for these  
6 activities should be TELRIC based (as I also explained in my Minnesota  
7 testimony).<sup>66</sup>

8 **Q. WHAT IS THE REAL DISPUTE?**

9 A. The real dispute is whether Qwest already recovers design change costs in other  
10 rates, and if not, whether Qwest should be allowed to apply the same charge for  
11 UDIT design changes to design changes for loops and CFAs, and the appropriate  
12 rate that should apply for design changes. To the extent that Qwest shows that  
13 these costs are not recovered elsewhere, those rates should be non-discriminatory,  
14 cost-based TELRIC rates.

15 **Q. MS. STEWART CLAIMS THAT "QWEST IS NOT SEEKING IN THIS**  
16 **PROCEEDING TO IMPOSE TARIFFED DESIGN CHANGE CHARGES**  
17 **ON ESCHELON."<sup>67</sup> WOULD YOU LIKE TO COMMENT?**

---

<sup>64</sup> Minnesota Hearing Transcript, V. 4, p. 207.

<sup>65</sup> See, e.g., Denney Direct, p. 27, line 17.

<sup>66</sup> Minnesota Hearing Transcript, V. 4, p. 206, lines 18-21.

<sup>67</sup> Stewart Response, p. 13, lines 5-6.

1 A. Yes. As discussed in my direct testimony on pages 15-17, Qwest previously  
2 indicated its intent to apply tariff rates to design changes. Qwest should commit  
3 that Qwest will not seek to impose tariffed design change charges on Eschelon in  
4 another proceeding after this proceeding is complete. Eschelon has expended the  
5 time and resources to negotiate and arbitrate the issue in this arbitration.<sup>68</sup> Qwest  
6 should not be able to avoid this issue simply by agreeing today and raising the  
7 issue tomorrow after this case has concluded.<sup>69</sup>

8 Similarly, Ms. Stewart testifies: "...Qwest does not *intend* to begin charging  
9 Eschelon a tariffed rate."<sup>70</sup> Ms. Stewart is careful to leave Qwest's options open  
10 by referring to Qwest's current "intent." As the four examples I describe in my  
11 direct testimony show, Qwest's intent today may not be what Qwest actually  
12 does. Qwest's September 2005 letter that informed CLECs that it would begin  
13 assessing design change charges for loops, despite the absence of support for the  
14 charge in the SGAT and ICAs, was an unexpected and substantial change in  
15 Qwest's charges for design changes, and was done without seeking ICA  
16 amendments. This shows that Qwest's representations that it will not assess tariff  
17 charges for design changes without clear ICA language prohibiting such a policy  
18 cannot be relied upon.

---

<sup>68</sup> See, e.g., Starkey Direct, p. 134.

<sup>69</sup> Ms. Stewart testified in Minnesota that "Qwest will raise that issue in a separate proceeding that permits all interested parties – not just Qwest and Eschelon – to present their views on the subject." (Stewart Minnesota Rebuttal Testimony, p. 6, lines 12-14).

<sup>70</sup> Stewart Response, p. 3, line 10 (emphasis added).

1 Furthermore, as explained by Mr. Starkey under Issue 9-31, Qwest’s recent  
2 attempt at crafting language related to design changes and other UNE-related  
3 activities is an attempt at stripping these activities from Section 251 of the Act so  
4 that Qwest can apply rates that are not TELRIC-based. Why would Qwest object  
5 to recognizing design changes and other UNE-related activities as “access” to  
6 UNEs in the ICA if Qwest did not intend to apply non-TELRIC, tariff rates for  
7 them? And why would Qwest issue its 8/31/06 non-CMP notice modifying its  
8 Negotiations Template indicating that tariff charges will apply to design changes  
9 and other UNE-related activities if Qwest did not intend to apply tariff rates to  
10 them? This is further supported by Ms. Stewart’s claim that design changes and  
11 other UNE-related activities are not governed by Section 251 of the Act.<sup>71</sup> In  
12 light of these facts, Eschelon simply cannot rely on Ms. Stewart’s view of  
13 Qwest’s current intent related to charges for design changes. Her explanation of  
14 Qwest’s intent does not square with the facts.

15 **Q. MS. STEWART STATES THAT YOUR ASSERTION THAT THERE IS A**  
16 **RISK THAT QWEST WILL STOP PROVIDING DESIGN CHANGES IS**  
17 **NOT CORRECT.<sup>72</sup> IS THIS RISK SUPPORTED BY PAST**  
18 **EXPERIENCE?**

---

<sup>71</sup> See, e.g., Stewart Response, p. 3, lines 8-10 (“...Qwest believes that design changes are not a service required under Section 251 of the Act and therefore are not governed by the Act’s cost-based pricing requirement...”).

<sup>72</sup> Stewart Response, p. 2.

1 A. Yes. There have been cases in which an ICA contains express language regarding  
2 a product or service and Qwest has still refused to provide it. For instance, Mr.  
3 Starkey explains that despite clear language in the ICA entitling Eschelon to  
4 expedites for UNE loops, Qwest denies its obligation in this regard in other  
5 states.<sup>73</sup> And, despite clear language entitling CLECs to UNE Combinations in  
6 the early ICAs, Qwest initially refused to provide UNE-P under the ICAs, forcing  
7 Eschelon to get orders from the state commissions in Minnesota and Arizona  
8 before Qwest would provide it.

9 Furthermore, if Qwest is able to remove these activities from Qwest's obligation  
10 to provide nondiscriminatory "access" to UNEs and charge non-cost based tariff  
11 rates<sup>74</sup> and restrict access,<sup>75</sup> Qwest will still put Eschelon at a competitive  
12 disadvantage although Qwest is making these functions "available."

13 **Q. MS. STEWART TESTIFIES THAT "THERE IS NO BASIS FOR" YOUR**  
14 **ASSUMPTION THAT THE COSTS FOR DESIGN CHANGES FOR**  
15 **LOOPS ARE LESS THAN THOSE FOR UDOT DESIGN CHANGES.<sup>76</sup> IS**  
16 **HER TESTIMONY CORRECT?**

---

<sup>73</sup> Qwest denies that the following contract provision (which is the same in Washington) entitles Eschelon to receive expedites for UNE loops in Arizona: Qwest "shall provide CO-PROVIDER the capability to expedite a service order..." See Exhibit BJJ-3, p. 4, footnote 9; *See also*, Eschelon's discussion of Issue 12-67.

<sup>74</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 15-17; Exhibit DD-16.

<sup>75</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 17-18; Exhibit DD-17 (Updated). I have provided with my surrebuttal testimony an updated version of Exhibit DD-17 (originally provided as a rebuttal exhibit), which reflects more recent activity on this issue.

<sup>76</sup> Stewart Response, p. 6, lines 18-23.

1 A. No.<sup>77</sup> I have provided a basis for why the design change charge for loops, to the  
2 extent they are not recovered in other rates, should be less than the design change  
3 charge for UDIT. *See* Denney Direct, pp. 30-36. This information was available  
4 to Ms. Stewart when she claimed that I provided “no basis” for Eschelon’s  
5 position. I have shown that, to the extent, if any, that separate charges for design  
6 changes for loops and CFAs are proper, a number of other factors support the use  
7 of lower rates than the rate which applies to UDIT.<sup>78</sup>

8 **Q. DOES QWEST’S PROPOSAL TO CHARGE THE SAME RATE FOR**  
9 **UDIT DESIGN CHANGES AS FOR DESIGN CHANGES FOR LOOPS**  
10 **AND CFAS CONFLICT WITH ANOTHER QWEST RATE PROPOSAL?**

11 A. Yes. Qwest’s claim that the costs for all design changes – whether UDIT, loop or  
12 CFA – should be the same<sup>79</sup> conflicts with Qwest’s misguided rate proposal for  
13 conversions (*see*, Issue 9-43/9-44). Qwest is seeking a conversion charge for  
14 transport that is more than three times the rate it is seeking for loop conversions,

---

<sup>77</sup> Ms. Stewart also claims that Qwest “has agreed to include in the ICA the definition of ‘design change’ that Eschelon itself has proposed.” (Stewart Response, p. 2, lines 23-24). This is not entirely accurate. Both Eschelon and Qwest proposed definitions, and the final definition has components of both parties’ language.

<sup>78</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 30-32, explaining that design changes should not exceed the installation rate because design changes are component(s) of installation. *See also*, Denney Direct, pp. 34-35, explaining that the design change cost study Qwest relies upon assumes processing and billing systems associated with transport services (EXACT and IABS), not loop systems (IMA and CRIS); Denney Direct pp. 32-35, explaining that the work involved with transport is typically more complex than that involved in loops; and Denney Direct, pp. 36-39, explaining that the time and work involved in a CFA change during test and turn-up is minimal because the Qwest technician is already standing at the frame and is coordinating the cutover with Qwest testing personnel and Eschelon personnel.

<sup>79</sup> *See, e.g.*, Hubbard Response, p. 4.

1       which shows that Qwest believes that work related to transport is more complex,  
2       more manually-intensive, and higher cost than that for loops.<sup>80</sup> However, when it  
3       comes to design changes, Qwest argues that they should be the same. Qwest's  
4       reasoning on both conversions and design changes is flawed; Qwest certainly  
5       cannot have it both ways.

6       **Q.    QWEST CLAIMS THAT YOUR TESTIMONY “FAILS TO ACCOUNT**  
7       **FOR THE RE-DESIGN WORK THAT MAY BE REQUIRED BECAUSE**  
8       **OF THE USE OF FIBER MUXING EQUIPMENT.”<sup>81</sup>    DOES THIS**  
9       **SUPPORT QWEST’S POSITION?**

10      A.    No. Qwest's lone example regarding the use of muxing equipment shows the  
11      danger in relying on Qwest's conjecture about costs, rather than requiring Qwest  
12      to file cost studies to support its claim that the costs of design changes for loops  
13      and CFA (to the extent that they are not already recovered) are sufficiently similar  
14      to design changes for UDIT that applying the same rate for all is appropriate. Ms.  
15      Stewart provides no detail about this example, and she admits that use of fiber  
16      muxing equipment “may be required,”<sup>82</sup> which also means that it may *not* be  
17      required. Ms. Stewart's testimony is too speculative to establish one rate for all  
18      different types of design changes, when there has been considerable information  
19      provided showing that the costs are not similar.

---

<sup>80</sup> As Mr. Starkey explains under Issues 9-43 and 9-44 (Conversions), Qwest's rate proposal for conversions should be rejected.

1 Furthermore, while Qwest argues that Ms. Stewart's lone example regarding  
2 muxing equipment "may" apply to loops, Qwest cannot even speculate that it  
3 always applies to the CFA changes that are subject to Eschelon's section 9.2.3.9  
4 (Issue 4-5(a)). Fiber muxing equipment is not used in these same day pair  
5 changes. Given that Qwest's testimony suggests that use of fiber muxing  
6 equipment is part of the basis for Qwest's proposal to apply the same rate to all  
7 design changes, Qwest's example is additional information supporting the notion  
8 that Qwest's rate is inappropriate for CFA changes.

9 **Q. QWEST CLAIMS THAT YOU HAVE NOT ACCURATELY DESCRIBED**  
10 **THE WORK REQUIRED FOR CFAS AND THE COSTS ASSOCIATED**  
11 **WITH THEM.<sup>83</sup> WOULD YOU LIKE TO RESPOND?**

12 A. Yes. Qwest made the same argument in its direct testimony, and I responded to  
13 this argument at pages 21-22 of my rebuttal testimony. Like Ms. Stewart's direct  
14 testimony,<sup>84</sup> Mr. Hubbard's response testimony claims that my testimony focuses  
15 on only one step of the CFA change – the lift and lay – and that "the bulk of the  
16 effort to accomplish the actual physical move precedes this final step."<sup>85</sup> And like  
17 Ms. Stewart, Mr. Hubbard claims that I ignore other steps in the process.<sup>86</sup> As I

---

<sup>81</sup> Stewart Response, p. 7, lines 3-4.

<sup>82</sup> Stewart Response, p. 7, line 4.

<sup>83</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 2 and Stewart Response, p. 5.

<sup>84</sup> Stewart Direct, pp. 16-17.

<sup>85</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 2, lines 15-16.

<sup>86</sup> Hubbard Response, pp. 2-3.

1 explained in my rebuttal testimony (pages 21-22), Qwest is wrong because  
2 Eschelon is paying for coordination of the cut separately, which will cover the  
3 activities that Qwest claims I ignore.<sup>87</sup> Since Eschelon's language limits the CFA  
4 change option to coordinated installations, none of the activities that Mr. Hubbard  
5 claims I ignore should factor in to the appropriate rate for a CFA design change.

6 **Q. DOES MR. HUBBARD ECHO ANY ADDITIONAL ARGUMENTS IN HIS**  
7 **RESPONSE TESTIMONY THAT MS. STEWART RAISED IN HER**  
8 **DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

9 A. Yes. Like Ms. Stewart's direct testimony, Mr. Hubbard refers to "engineering"  
10 work<sup>88</sup> and the need to "redesign the circuit with the new CFA."<sup>89</sup> I already  
11 address these arguments at page 23 of my rebuttal testimony, where I explained  
12 that the effort involved to make a CFA change during a coordinated cut is minor,  
13 and the "engineering" to which Mr. Hubbard and Ms. Stewart refer<sup>90</sup> actually  
14 amounts to a records change for Qwest.

---

<sup>87</sup> Denney Direct, p. 38, line 17 – p. 39, line 1 ("Eschelon is paying for coordination, or for Qwest's central office technician to remain in contact with personnel in Qwest's test center so that the technician has real time access to information during the cutover."). *See also*, Denney Direct, p. 39, fn 21 ("Eschelon pays for the coordination of this cut (or the involvement of QCCC) separately.") and *Denney Rebuttal*, p. 21, lines 6-8 ("Eschelon is already separately paying for coordination during these coordinated cuts, and this coordination should cover the types of activities that Ms. Stewart mentions...")

<sup>88</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 4, line 1. *See also*, Stewart Direct, p. 12.

<sup>89</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 3, lines 3-4. *See also*, Stewart Direct, p. 16.

<sup>90</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 4, line 1. *See also*, Stewart Direct, p. 12.



1 **Q. QWEST CLAIMS THAT MULTIPLE CFA CHANGES ARE**  
2 **ESCHELON'S FAULT AND "NO FAULT OF QWEST."**<sup>91</sup> **IS THIS TRUE?**

3 A. No. I addressed this issue at pages 23-25 of my rebuttal testimony. Not all CFA  
4 changes are Eschelon's "fault." In some cases, the need for a CFA change is  
5 brought about by Qwest's failure to properly disconnect an order. An example of  
6 this scenario is: Customer A wants to disconnect Eschelon's service, so Eschelon  
7 processes the disconnect order in Eschelon's system and sends a disconnect order  
8 to Qwest to be processed. Customer B subsequently wants to become an  
9 Eschelon customer, and Eschelon assigns Customer B to the CFA which  
10 Customer A previously used – which is now vacant in Eschelon's systems.  
11 However, if Qwest has not processed the disconnect order, the CFA shows up as  
12 occupied in Qwest's systems, necessitating a CFA change at the time of the  
13 coordinated cut. If Qwest fails to remove wiring associated with the disconnect,  
14 the CFA may show available in both the Eschelon and Qwest systems, but appear  
15 unavailable when Qwest attempts the wiring for customer B. In these instances,  
16 the reason that a CFA change is needed (*i.e.*, Qwest has not properly processed  
17 the disconnect order) is under Qwest's control – not Eschelon's. I also explained  
18 at pages 23-25 of my rebuttal testimony that "fault" is irrelevant to the correct rate  
19 that should apply, and that, contrary to Qwest's insinuation, Eschelon does have a  
20 quality control program in place for CFA inventory.

---

<sup>91</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 4.

1 **Q. MS. STEWART COMPLAINS THAT YOU DID NOT PROVIDE A COST**  
2 **STUDY FOR THE INTERM RATES THAT ESCHELON PROPOSES.**  
3 **HAVE YOU ALREADY ADDRESSED THIS ISSUE?**

4 A. Yes, I addressed this issue at pages 28 and 29 of my rebuttal testimony, where I  
5 explained that it is Qwest's – not Eschelon's – obligation to provide cost support  
6 for the charges that Qwest will assess on Eschelon. Furthermore, Eschelon's  
7 proposed rates for design change charges for loops and CFAs on the day of the  
8 cut are interim rates,<sup>92</sup> until such time that the Commission reviews and sets  
9 appropriate rates. Therefore, Ms. Stewart's criticism about the lack of a cost  
10 study is misplaced.

11 **Q. MS. MILLION DISAGREES THAT THE DESIGN CHANGE CHARGE**  
12 **WAS DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY FOR UDIT, AND CLAIMS THAT**  
13 **THE COST STUDY CALCULATES THE AVERAGE COST FOR ALL**  
14 **DESIGN CHANGE PRODUCTS.<sup>93</sup> DID MS. MILLION PROVIDE ANY**  
15 **COST SUPPORT INFORMATION TO SUPPORT HER CLAIM?**

16 A. No. Ms. Million provided no cost support, though I provided excerpts from a  
17 Qwest cost study showing its design change charge was constructed based on  
18 UDIT systems and ASRs (which are used for UDIT) instead of LSRs (used for  
19 loops).<sup>94</sup> Although Qwest should be able to point to specific information in its

---

<sup>92</sup> See, Eschelon's position statement for Issue 4-5(c) in the Disputed Issues Matrix.

<sup>93</sup> Million Response, p. 15. See also, Stewart Response, p. 9.

<sup>94</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 33-35.

1 cost study, rather than a study's Executive Summary<sup>95</sup> which is unrelated to the  
2 actual cost calculations, to support Qwest's claim that the design change charge  
3 was developed for all design change charge products – but it has not. Further, as  
4 explained above in response to Qwest's only example (fiber mux) for why the  
5 cost of design changes for transport **may** be the same as design changes for loops,  
6 it is certain that this rate was not intended to apply to CFA changes.

7 **Q. IS MS. MILLION'S CLAIM THAT THE DESIGN CHANGE RATE WAS**  
8 **BASED ON AN AVERAGE FOR ALL DESIGN CHANGE PRODUCTS**<sup>96</sup>  
9 **SUPPORTED BY QWEST'S COST STUDY FOR DESIGN CHANGES?**

10 A. No, and perhaps this is why Ms. Million does not rely on the Qwest cost study to  
11 substantiate her claim. I have provided a public excerpt from a Qwest cost study  
12 for the design change charge (both mechanized and manual) as Exhibit DD-22.<sup>97</sup>  
13 Qwest's design change cost studies show clearly that the rate for design change  
14 charge does not average together costs for all design change products. For  
15 example, as shown in the Probability columns of the cost studies, the probability  
16 for all of the activities except one is shown as 100%.<sup>98</sup> If this cost study averaged  
17 together different activities for different design change products as Qwest claims,

---

<sup>95</sup> Million Response, p. 15.

<sup>96</sup> Million Response, p. 15.

<sup>97</sup> Qwest's compliance filing is available on the WUTC website at the following URL:  
<http://www.wutc.wa.gov/rms2.nsf/vw2005OpenDocket/251CD2218395F40D88256CBD00801679>

<sup>98</sup> Note: Column "Prob#4" is shown as 0.7 to reflect 30% reduction to work time estimates ordered by the Commission. This has no bearing on my point that Qwest's cost study assumes that all of the activities shown occur in 100% of the design changes modeled in Qwest's cost study.

1 all of the probabilities would not be 100%. The fact that there is no averaging  
2 together of different activities or assumed probability that certain activities would  
3 occur for some design changes but not others, shows that this cost study is  
4 developed to apply to one product – UDIT. Furthermore, this cost study shows  
5 that ordering processes and systems related to UDIT, such as ASRs and EXACT,  
6 are assumed to be used 100% of the time and there is no probability assumption  
7 for the use of loop related ordering processes or systems such as LSRs or IMA  
8 (*See Denney Direct*, pp. 33-36). If this cost study averaged UDIT design change  
9 costs together with loop design change costs, as Qwest claim, it would have to  
10 include assumptions for loops – but it does not.<sup>99</sup>

11 **Q. IF MS. MILLION IGNORES THE COST STUDY SHOWING THAT THE**  
12 **DESIGN CHANGE CHARGE WAS DEVELOPED FOR UDIT ONLY, ON**  
13 **WHAT DOES SHE RELY FOR HER CLAIM THAT THE COST STUDY**  
14 **AVERAGES TOGETHER COSTS FOR ALL DESIGN CHANGE**  
15 **PRODUCTS?**

16 A. She relies on the description of the rate element in the Executive Summary of  
17 Qwest’s compliance filing, which refers to “end user premises” and “channel  
18 interface,” and claims that this terminology supports the application of this charge

---

<sup>99</sup> The UDIT system EXACT is assumed to be used for 100% of design changes and ASRs are assumed to be used for 100% of design changes (whether they are for new trunk groups (75%) or trunk group augments (25%)).

1 to loops and CFAs.<sup>100</sup> First of all, Ms. Million's claim does not comport with the  
2 cost study information explained above, showing that the design change charge  
3 was developed specifically to apply to UDIT and not loops or CFAs. Second,  
4 contrary to Ms. Million's testimony, the description of the rate element in the  
5 Executive Summary (and the use of the phrase "type of channel interface") does  
6 not specifically contemplate situations involving the CFA changes (or same day  
7 pair changes) discussed under Issue 4-5. A change to the type of channel  
8 interface means a change to the NC/NCI code, which a same day pair change does  
9 not require (a same day pair change does not require a redesign of the circuit,  
10 rather the circuit is terminated to a different slot, and the circuit ID may or may  
11 not change). Therefore, Qwest's own compliance filing shows that the rate does  
12 not apply to CFA changes discussed in Section 9.2.3.9 of the ICA.

13 **Q. MS. MILLION DISAGREES WITH YOUR SUGGESTION THAT IT IS**  
14 **NECESSARY TO DEVELOP SEPARATE RATES FOR DESIGN**  
15 **CHANGES FOR LOOPS AND CFAS.<sup>101</sup> WOULD YOU LIKE TO**  
16 **RESPOND?**

17 A. Yes. Ms. Million implies that Eschelon's proposal would require Qwest to  
18 develop a rate to accommodate "every possible nuance of every possible way that  
19 every possible product might be provisioned by Qwest for the CLECs."<sup>102</sup> Ms.

---

<sup>100</sup> Million Response, p. 15.

<sup>101</sup> Million Response, p. 16.

<sup>102</sup> Million Response, p. 16, lines 3-4.

1 Million's claim is misleading and exaggerated. Eschelon's position is simple: if  
2 Qwest is not already recovering the costs of design changes for loops and CFAs  
3 (something for which Qwest did not previously assess an additional charge prior  
4 to its unilateral September 2005 notification), it should be required to show that  
5 the costs for these are sufficiently similar to that of UDIT before being allowed to  
6 charge that rate. If Qwest is able to make this showing, then it would be allowed  
7 to charge the same rate for each. However, I have shown that the costs for design  
8 changes for loops and CFAs are *not* similar to that of design changes for UDIT,  
9 and therefore, a proper cost-based rate should reflect the costs for that activity –  
10 otherwise the rate developed will not reflect the underlying costs for loops and  
11 CFAs (charges that a CLEC will face more frequently than the UDIT design  
12 change charge).

13 Though Ms. Million's testimony about "every possible nuance" and "every  
14 possible 'flavor'" is exaggerated, the fact of the matter is that the Commission has  
15 required separate TELRIC-based charges for many different "nuances" or  
16 "flavors" of a particular product. For example, the Commission has required  
17 Qwest to provide separate rates for various types (or "flavors") of loops (e.g.,  
18 analog and digital; 2 wire and 4 wire; etc.). Likewise, Qwest has developed  
19 separate non-recurring installation charges for loops of various types (e.g., 2 wire,  
20 DS1 and DS3). Qwest has even proposed different non-recurring charges for  
21 conversions for loops versus UDIT, which shows that even Qwest understands

1 that when costs for products are not the same, separate rates should be established  
2 based on the underlying costs for each.<sup>103</sup> Following Ms. Million's argument,  
3 Qwest could develop just one rate element to apply to all loops or installation of  
4 all loops. However, the reason for different cost based rates for different products  
5 is that the underlying costs for each of the products is different, and therefore,  
6 applying a rate to a product that has no relationship to its underlying cost violates  
7 the cost-based pricing principles required by the Act.

8 **Q. QWEST RECENTLY ARGUED IN THE ARIZONA ARBITRATION**  
9 **THAT "THE FACT THAT QWEST MAY NOT HAVE CHARGED A**  
10 **CLEC THE COMMISSION APPROVED RATE FOR CERTAIN TYPES**  
11 **OF DESIGN CHANGES DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE COSTS FOR**  
12 **THOSE DESIGN CHANGES WERE NOT INCLUDED IN THE COST**  
13 **STUDY AND THE RESULTING RATE."**<sup>104</sup>

14 A. CLECs make business plans and decisions based upon the costs they face. Qwest  
15 has a responsibility during a UNE cost case to clearly identify how the rates it  
16 proposes will be applied. Qwest should not be allowed to creatively apply a  
17 Commission approved rate to new applications three years after the rate was

---

<sup>103</sup> As discussed by Mr. Starkey in relation to Issues 9-43 and 9-44, Eschelon opposes Qwest's rate proposal for conversions.

<sup>104</sup> Million Arizona Rebuttal, p. 19. See also Stewart Arizona Rebuttal, p. 9. Similarly, Ms. Stewart testifies in her response testimony in this proceeding that "if Qwest has not previously assessed a charge to recover those costs in every instance that it could have, that does not preclude Qwest from recovering its costs on a going-forward basis." (Stewart Response, pp. 7-8).

1 ordered. If Qwest believes a Commission ordered rate applies to a certain product  
2 or service, but for some reason Qwest decides not to implement that rate, then  
3 Qwest should make it clear in both Exhibit A and CLEC's contracts regarding the  
4 application of the rate. Qwest has done this in the past for other rate elements,  
5 therefore it is difficult to believe that Qwest simply failed to make these  
6 clarifications for design change charges. For example, the Exhibit A, to the  
7 Eschelon/Qwest ICA in this case contains the following footnotes, which are not  
8 in dispute in this arbitration:<sup>105</sup>

9 Footnote 14: Qwest can't currently bill the existing rate structure.  
10 Customers will be billed the lowest Bridge Tap Removal rate for  
11 either Cable Unloading or Bridge Tap Removal.

12 Footnote 15: Effective 8/1/03 Qwest will no longer charge for  
13 Channel Regeneration for both recurring and nonrecurring charges.  
14 Contract amendments to remove the charge is not required. Qwest  
15 reserves the right to revert back to the contractual rate only after  
16 appropriate notice is given. Future regulatory ruling and/or events  
17 may be subject to the conditions described under "Change in Law  
18 Provisions" of the SGAT (Section 2.2) or the applicable  
19 interconnection agreement.

20 **Q. QWEST, IN THE ARIZONA ARBITRATION, TOOK ISSUE WITH THE**  
21 **COMPARISON IN YOUR TESTIMONY OF DESIGN CHANGE**  
22 **CHARGES TO LOOP INSTALLATION CHARGES.<sup>106</sup> WHAT WAS THE**  
23 **PURPOSE OF YOUR COMPARISON IN YOUR REBUTTAL**

---

<sup>105</sup> These examples are from the Exhibit A filed with the petition for arbitration, but are not unique to Eschelon and nor are the examples exhaustive regarding Qwest's use of footnotes to clarify when charges will apply.

<sup>106</sup> See pages 30-31 of my direct testimony for this comparison.



1           **TESTIMONY OF THE DESIGN CHANGE CHARGE TO THE LOOP**  
2           **INSTALLATION CHARGES?**

3    A.    As stated in my direct testimony at page 31, “because the design change is one  
4           component (or a subset of components) of installation, the work (and cost)  
5           involved in performing a design change will be less than the work (and cost) of  
6           performing the installation.” Ms. Million, in Arizona, is critical of my  
7           comparison of the design change charge to the 2/4 wire loop installation charge,  
8           claiming that the comparison should have been made to all installations rather  
9           than just to the installation for the 2/4 wire loop.<sup>107</sup> It is important to note that  
10          Ms. Million did not take issue in Arizona with the fact that the work, and thus,  
11          cost for the design change is a subset of the work and cost of an installation,  
12          which was the point of my original statement.

13    **III.    PAYMENT AND DEPOSITS (SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 5, 6 AND 7)**

14    **SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 5, 6 & 7.   DISCONTINUATION OF ORDER**  
15    **PROCESSING, DISCONNECTION, DEPOSITS AND REVIEW OF CREDIT**  
16    **STANDING**

17           *Issue Nos. 5-6, 5-7, 5-7(a) 5-8, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12 and 5-13: ICA Sections 5.4.2,*  
18           *5.4.5 and 5.4.7*

19    **Q.    PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE PAYMENT AND**  
20    **DEPOSIT ISSUES (ISSUES 5-6, 5-7, 5-7(A), 5-8, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12 AND 5-13).**

---

<sup>107</sup> Million Arizona Rebuttal Testimony, p. 21.

1 A. Issue 5-6 relates to whether Commission approval should be obtained before  
2 Qwest takes the customer impacting action of discontinuing processing  
3 Eschelon's orders based on allegations of Eschelon's failure to make timely  
4 payment (as proposed by Eschelon), or whether Qwest should be permitted to act  
5 unilaterally to discontinue order processing when it alleges failure to pay (as  
6 Qwest proposes). Issue 5-7 and subpart address whether Qwest should obtain  
7 Commission approval before being allowed to disconnect Eschelon's customers'  
8 circuits for failure to make timely payment (as proposed by Eschelon), or whether  
9 Qwest can take this serious step unilaterally.

10 Issues 5-8 and 5-9 address the definition of "Repeatedly Delinquent" which is a  
11 key term in determining if and when Qwest can require Eschelon to make a  
12 deposit. Issue 5-8 relates to whether an amount must be "non de minimus" for  
13 that amount to be used in determining whether payment has been Repeatedly  
14 Delinquent, as Eschelon proposes, or whether payment may be considered  
15 Repeatedly Delinquent based on any late undisputed amount, no matter how small  
16 that amount is, as proposed by Qwest. Issue 5-9 relates to whether Repeatedly  
17 Delinquent payment should be defined as late payments in three consecutive  
18 months (Eschelon's proposal)<sup>108</sup> or late payments in three or more months in a 12  
19 month period (Qwest's proposal).

---

<sup>108</sup> Eschelon has an alternative proposal for Issue 5-9 that would define repeatedly delinquent as three late payments in a six month period.

1 Issue 5-11 addresses whether a party should be able to seek Commission relief  
2 once the other party demands a deposit. Eschelon's proposal would require  
3 payment of a deposit within 30 days unless one party challenges the deposit  
4 amount at the Commission, in which case the deposit payment due date would be  
5 ordered by the Commission. Qwest proposes that a party should pay the deposit  
6 within 30 days with no vehicle to challenge this deposit amount at the  
7 Commission before making the payment.

8 Eschelon's proposal for Issue 5-12 takes an alternative approach: instead of  
9 relying on the definition of Repeatedly Delinquent as the trigger for a deposit  
10 requirement, this proposal would allow the Commission to make this  
11 determination based on all relevant circumstances. Qwest does not have an  
12 alternative proposal under Issue 5-12.

13 Issue 5-13 relates to whether a separate provision is needed that would allow one  
14 party to unilaterally review the other party's credit standing and increase the  
15 deposit amount (or, according to Qwest, establish a new deposit requirement)  
16 based on this review, as Qwest proposes, or whether deposit requirements are  
17 sufficiently addressed elsewhere in the contract, as Eschelon proposes.<sup>109</sup>

18 **Q. MR. EASTON SEEMS SURPRISED THAT ESCHELON SPENDS 30**  
19 **PAGES DISCUSSING THE DISPUTES REGARDING THE CONTRACT**

---

<sup>109</sup> Eschelon has an alternative proposal for Issue 5-13 that would allow the review Qwest seeks but would require Commission approval.

1           **LANGUAGE AND DOES NOT DISCUSS WHETHER ESCHELON**  
2           **SHOULD PAY ITS BILLS ON TIME.<sup>110</sup> CAN YOU EXPLAIN?**

3    A.    Yes, Eschelon’s testimony discusses the contract language proposals and the  
4           implications of the companies’ proposals because it is the contract language that  
5           has brought the parties to these arbitration disputes. Mr. Easton states, “Eschelon  
6           devotes over 30 pages to criticizing Qwest’s proposed payment and deposit  
7           language, but devotes no space to explaining why Eschelon should not pay its  
8           bills on time.”<sup>111</sup> The contract language regarding when bills are due and  
9           Eschelon’s obligations to pay its bills **is not in dispute.**<sup>112</sup>

10   **Q.    MR. EASTON STATES THAT “ESCHELON NEED ONLY PAY ITS**  
11           **UNDISPUTED BILLS IN A TIMELY MANNER TO AVOID**  
12           **CONSEQUENCES SUCH AS THE DISCONTINUANCE OF TAKING**  
13           **ORDERS OR DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS”<sup>113</sup> AND THAT THE**  
14           **ABILITY TO AVOID THESE CONSEQUENCES LIES “SOLELY” WITH**  
15           **ESCHELON.<sup>114</sup> IS MR. EASTON CORRECT?**

---

<sup>110</sup> Easton Response, p. 7.

<sup>111</sup> Easton Response, p. 7.

<sup>112</sup> See sections 5.4.1, 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.4.5 and 5.4.8.

<sup>113</sup> Easton Response, pp. 7 and 16.

<sup>114</sup> Easton Response, p. 7. Mr. Easton also implies that all Eschelon has to do is dispute amounts that it believes are inappropriate to avoid consequences. Easton Response, p. 7. However, even if Eschelon disputes charges and Qwest disagrees, Qwest can simply “resolve” the dispute and force Eschelon to escalate the dispute or Qwest will reclassify the amount as “late.” This is especially egregious given that this is not the billing dispute process set forth in the Qwest/Eschelon ICA.

1 A. No. If it were that simple this would not be an issue. I showed in my rebuttal  
2 testimony (see pages 34-36) that there are many reasons why the information on  
3 which Qwest bases these decisions may be inaccurate. These reasons include: (1)  
4 Qwest declaring disputes as “resolved” when no agreement has been reached and  
5 Qwest has taken no action to bring the matter to dispute resolution,<sup>115</sup> (2) Qwest  
6 not posting Eschelon’s payments in a timely manner,<sup>116</sup> (3) Qwest claiming as  
7 past due amounts, payments that are not due yet,<sup>117</sup> and (4) Qwest not updating  
8 information about where to send Eschelon’s invoices/correspondence<sup>118</sup> - just to  
9 name a few. Contrary to Mr. Easton’s claim, even if Eschelon paid all undisputed  
10 amounts, these problems, individually or in combination, could lead Qwest to  
11 believe Eschelon is past due and invoke remedies. In addition, these examples  
12 show that the ability to avoid these consequences is not solely in Eschelon’s  
13 control.

14 Case in point: in the case of Exhibit DD-8, Qwest sent Eschelon a letter on  
15 10/24/06 claiming that Eschelon had outstanding undisputed amounts and  
16 threatened to stop processing Eschelon’s orders and disconnect Eschelon’s  
17 circuits within three days if Qwest’s demands were not met. However, Eschelon  
18 had already paid the amount Qwest was claiming was overdue a week before

---

<sup>115</sup> Denney Rebuttal, pp. 34, 37; Exhibit DD-3.

<sup>116</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 35, lines 4-18; Exhibit DD-8.

<sup>117</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 36, lines 1-9; Exhibit DD-11.

<sup>118</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 36, lines 26-31; Exhibit DD-12.

1 Qwest sent its letter. If Eschelon had not taken steps to show Qwest this mistake  
2 very quickly (Qwest threatened to take action in 3 days), Qwest could have  
3 stopped processing Eschelon's orders and disconnected circuits based on incorrect  
4 information. Qwest's mistake of not posting Eschelon's payment, which led to  
5 Qwest's letter threatening disconnection, was not in Eschelon's control.<sup>119</sup> Mr.  
6 Easton's testimony ignores the reality that Eschelon could pay all undisputed  
7 charges, but if Qwest disagrees (because Qwest incorrectly posted a payment as  
8 late, for example), Qwest could invoke remedies based on flawed information and  
9 Eschelon and its customers would face dire consequences through no fault of  
10 Eschelon's.<sup>120</sup>

11 **Q. MR. EASTON DISAGREES THAT COMMISSION OVERSIGHT IS**  
12 **NEEDED TO PROTECT ESCHELON AND ITS END USER**  
13 **CUSTOMERS.<sup>121</sup> WOULD YOU LIKE TO RESPOND?**

---

<sup>119</sup> Though Eschelon asked Qwest to examine its process to see why this mistake occurred, Qwest simply responded that the payment had been posted and the account was current – without any explanation of why the problem occurred.

<sup>120</sup> Mr. Easton testifies at page 8 of his response testimony that Qwest cannot unjustifiably disconnect circuits or stop processing Eschelon's orders because "Qwest will only disconnect service or discontinue order processing based on the fact that Eschelon has not paid for services that Qwest has previously provided under the terms of the contract." The problem with Mr. Easton's reasoning is that he calls Qwest's view of Eschelon's payment status a "fact," when it is not a fact and can oftentimes be incorrect. *See, e.g.*, Denney Rebuttal, p. 36 and Exhibit DD-11. When Qwest's view of Eschelon's payment status is incorrect, Eschelon runs the risk of Qwest unjustifiably disconnecting its circuits or refusing to process Eschelon's orders as demonstrated by Exhibit DD-11. Qwest has indicated that it reserves the right to disconnect Eschelon's circuits and stop processing Eschelon's orders without further notice. Exhibit DD-3 (confidential), p. 2, letter from Kathie Makie (Qwest) to Christopher Gilbert (Eschelon), dated 4/20/06.

<sup>121</sup> Easton Response, p. 15.

1 A. Yes. On the one hand Qwest objects to Commission oversight in what it calls  
2 standard and reasonable business practices,<sup>122</sup> but on the other hand suggests that  
3 if Eschelon has a problem with the actions taken by Qwest “there is no doubt that  
4 Eschelon would protect its interest through appropriate action before this  
5 Commission.”<sup>123</sup> Qwest’s proposals provide Qwest with the unilateral right to  
6 disrupt Eschelon’s end user customers by failing to process orders or to disrupt  
7 Eschelon’s business by demanding a deposit, but limits Eschelon’s ability to  
8 dispute Qwest’s actions. As discussed in my direct testimony at pages 57 and 68  
9 and my rebuttal testimony at pages 33 and 42, the dispute resolution process  
10 would likely be too slow to avoid irreparable harm as a result of Qwest’s actions.  
11 End user customers in Washington are best served if these issues are handled up  
12 front, rather than in crisis mode, before the Commission.

13 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 5. DISCONTINUATION OF ORDER PROCESSING**  
14 **AND DISCONNECTION**

15 **Issue Nos. 5-6, 5-7, and 5-7(a): ICA Sections 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.1.13.1**

16 **Q. ISSUES 5-6 AND 5-7 RELATE TO QWEST’S ABILITY TO DISCONNECT**  
17 **ESCHELON’S CIRCUITS AND DISCONTINUE PROCESSING**  
18 **ESCHELON’S ORDERS FOR LATE PAYMENT OF UNDISPUTED**  
19 **CHARGES. WHY IS IT IMPORTANT FOR THE COMMISSION TO**

---

<sup>122</sup> Easton Response, p. 15, line 11.

<sup>123</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal Testimony, p. 16.

1           **RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE ABOUT ESCHELON'S PAYMENT STATUS**  
2           **BEFORE QWEST TAKES THESE ACTIONS?**

3    A.    Because the determination of undisputed amounts is not always clear. I have  
4           explained that there are a number of reasons why the disputed amounts that Qwest  
5           calculates and the disputed amounts that Eschelon calculates can differ.  
6           Therefore, it is crucial that, when a disagreement exists about payment status, the  
7           information relied upon for these remedies is accurate, reliable, and reviewed by  
8           the Commission before the remedy is invoked.<sup>124</sup> Eschelon's proposal does not  
9           limit Qwest's ability to protect its financial interests when a legitimate concern  
10          about the future ability to pay exists, it only includes the Commission in the  
11          equation before Qwest is able to take the serious step<sup>125</sup> of disconnecting  
12          Eschelon's circuits, for example. If Qwest can disconnect Eschelon's circuits or  
13          stop processing Eschelon's orders without Commission approval, even if  
14          Eschelon later demonstrates to the Commission that Qwest's actions were not  
15          justified, the damage to Eschelon and its End User Customers will have already  
16          been done. That is why it is important for the Commission to review these  
17          disagreements *before* Qwest takes action.

---

<sup>124</sup> See, Denney Direct, p. 57.

<sup>125</sup> Mr. Easton agrees at page 8 of his response testimony that discontinuing the processing of orders is a very serious step. It is puzzling why, if Mr. Easton agrees that this is a very serious step, why the Commission should not have the ability to ensure that information is accurate and substantiated before the serious step is taken.



1 **Q. MR. EASTON'S TESTIMONY SUGGESTS THAT ESCHELON'S**  
2 **PROPOSAL PROVIDES NO PROTECTION FOR QWEST IN THE**  
3 **EVENT OF A LEGITIMATE CONCERN ABOUT ESCHELON'S**  
4 **FUTURE ABILITY TO PAY. IS THIS TRUE?**

5 A. No. Eschelon's proposal provides for the same protections as Qwest's proposal,  
6 the difference being that Eschelon's proposal is designed to ensure that these  
7 remedies are invoked with Commission approval. Eschelon's language protects  
8 both Qwest and Eschelon by protecting Qwest against legitimate concerns about  
9 future ability to pay, while at the same time protecting Eschelon from having its  
10 order processing stopped, circuits disconnected, or paying a substantial deposit  
11 based on inaccurate information regarding undisputed amounts. Under  
12 Eschelon's proposal, if Qwest is correct about Eschelon's payment status, then  
13 Eschelon will pay a deposit (either because Eschelon agrees or because the  
14 Commission agrees with Qwest's assessment). In contrast, Qwest's language, by  
15 allowing Qwest to take action without Commission approval, protects only Qwest  
16 and puts Eschelon at a distinct competitive disadvantage of having its ability to  
17 conduct business dictated by Qwest's view of Eschelon's payment status – which  
18 has been shown in the past to be incorrect.

19 **Q. DOES MR. EASTON'S RESPONSE TESTIMONY SHOW THAT QWEST**  
20 **AND ESCHELON CAN DISAGREE ABOUT DISPUTED AMOUNTS?**

1 A. Yes. Mr. Easton acknowledges this in his response testimony at page 9 when he  
2 discusses the recent Qwest threat to stop processing Eschelon orders and  
3 disconnect Eschelon circuits. As he points out, Eschelon claimed that \$932,000  
4 was in dispute, while Qwest's records showed less than half that amount in  
5 pending dispute status. Therefore, according to Mr. Easton's own testimony,  
6 what Eschelon and Qwest consider to be disputed amounts can differ. Eschelon  
7 also did not agree with Qwest about the amount of undisputed payments that were  
8 past due.

9 **Q. IS ESCHELON A SIGNIFICANT PAYMENT RISK TO QWEST?**

10 A. No. Mr. Easton claims that Eschelon ignores payment due dates, pays less than it  
11 owes and misuses the dispute process to avoid timely payment.<sup>126</sup> He also claims  
12 that Eschelon pays its bills later than other CLECs.<sup>127</sup> Mr. Easton fails to  
13 acknowledge that Eschelon is a regular payer of large sums of money to Qwest.  
14 On average, Eschelon paid \$4.7M per month to Qwest for the twelve month  
15 period September 2005 through August 2006. Eschelon is a \$55.9M a year  
16 wholesale customer of Qwest. This is not indicative of a company that is a  
17 payment risk to Qwest because it does not pay its bills. When there is a dispute,  
18 Eschelon will withhold disputed amounts, but this does not mean that Eschelon  
19 "pays less than it owes" as Mr. Easton claims. Rather it shows that Eschelon  
20 sometimes disagrees with the amount Qwest claims Eschelon owes – which is

---

<sup>126</sup> Easton Response, p. 9, lines 9-11.

1 Eschelon's right under its ICA, and is not really surprising given the amount of  
2 services purchased and amounts of money that are involved. I also disagree with  
3 Mr. Easton's assertion that Eschelon misuses the dispute process to avoid timely  
4 payment. Mr. Easton does not provide any examples or other evidence in support  
5 of his claims, nor am I aware of any instances of Eschelon misusing the billing  
6 dispute process. It is actually Qwest who abuses the billing dispute process by  
7 ignoring the process set forth in Eschelon's ICA with Qwest and using a process  
8 that Qwest developed through CMP. The CMP billing dispute process Qwest  
9 imposes on Eschelon results in Qwest forcing Eschelon to escalate disputes if it  
10 disagrees with Qwest's assessment, and allows Qwest to call disputes "resolved"  
11 when Eschelon does not agree – problems that can lead to Eschelon and Qwest  
12 disagreeing on Eschelon's disputed amounts, and increase risk that Qwest will  
13 invoke serious remedies when there is no basis for doing so.<sup>128</sup>

14 Furthermore, information from Dun and Bradstreet (D&B) indicates that both  
15 Qwest and Eschelon pay more slowly than the industry average. While Eschelon  
16 pays somewhat more slowly than Qwest, Eschelon's creditworthiness is rated  
17 higher than Qwest's. Therefore, Mr. Easton's comparison of Eschelon's payment

---

<sup>127</sup> Easton Response, p. 9, lines 11-15 and p. 7.

<sup>128</sup> Mr. Easton testifies: "As to the amounts in dispute, through the Change Management Process Qwest and the CLECs, including Eschelon, have developed a formal disputes process to insure that disputes are formally identified and resolved." Easton Response, p. 12, lines 4-6. I explained at pages 38-40 of my rebuttal testimony that Mr. Easton is wrong. *See also*, Exhibit DD-14. The billing dispute process developed in CMP is not the same process as in Eschelon's ICA and Qwest's CMP billing dispute process labels disputes as "resolved" even when Eschelon may disagree.

1 interval to other CLECs does not demonstrate that Eschelon is a risk for future  
2 payment. But even if, assuming *arguendo*, Mr. Easton were correct that Eschelon  
3 pays later than other CLECs and constitutes a legitimate payment risk, Qwest  
4 would be protected in this situation under Eschelon's proposal.

5 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE MORE FULLY THE DUN AND BRADSTREET**  
6 **INFORMATION YOU REFER TO ABOVE.**

7 A. The D&B Commercial Credit Scoring Report shows that Qwest also pays later  
8 than the industry average.<sup>129</sup> That information shows that Eschelon pays 14 days  
9 later than the industry average and Qwest pays 10 days later than the industry  
10 average (a difference of 4 days). However, Eschelon actually has a better  
11 commercial credit score rating than does Qwest – with Eschelon scoring a “fair”  
12 rating and Qwest scoring a “significant risk”<sup>130</sup> rating. The bottom line is that the  
13 evidence shows Eschelon poses no credit risk to Qwest.

14 Finally, Qwest's nonspecific references to risk based on credit scores supports the  
15 need for standards if credit scores are cited as a means to demand further deposits  
16 under Issue 5-13. To the extent that the Commission accepts the use of credit

---

<sup>129</sup> See, Exhibit DD-23. This exhibit contains D&B reports for Qwest and Eschelon as well as an overview of the D&B Commercial Credit Score, including an explanation of how these scores are calculated and the data included in the scores.

<sup>130</sup> D&B Credit Score Class ranges from 0-5, with Qwest scoring a 4 “significant risk.” The credit score classes are as follows: 1=low risk; 2=moderate risk; 3=average risk; 4=significant risk; 5=high risk.

1 report data for such a purpose, an acceptable credit score should be conversely  
2 used to determine that a deposit is *not* necessary or can be decreased.

3 **Q. YOU DISCUSS ABOVE THE POTENTIAL FOR ESCHELON AND**  
4 **QWEST TO DISAGREE ABOUT DISPUTED AMOUNTS. DO THE**  
5 **PARTIES CURRENTLY AGREE ABOUT THE AMOUNT OF DISPUTED**  
6 **CHARGES?**

7 A. No. Qwest continues to claim that Eschelon is in default<sup>131</sup> (which, according to  
8 Qwest, means that Qwest can stop processing Eschelon's orders or disconnect  
9 Eschelon's circuits without further notice). Eschelon believes that it is current  
10 with Qwest.<sup>132</sup>

11 **Q. MR. EASTON CLAIMS THAT SINCE QWEST'S RECENT THREAT TO**  
12 **ESCHELON RESULTED IN ESCHELON PAYING A SUBSTANTIAL**  
13 **AMOUNT OF MONEY TO QWEST, THIS SHOWS THAT QWEST'S**  
14 **PROPOSAL WORKS.<sup>133</sup> DO YOU AGREE?**

15 A. No. Nothing has really been resolved. Because Qwest continues to claim that  
16 Eschelon is in default, Eschelon is still at risk of Qwest refusing (without further  
17 notice) to process its orders or disconnect Eschelon's circuits. Neither Qwest's  
18 threat nor its proposed language does anything to address the problems explained

---

<sup>131</sup> Easton Response, p. 11, lines 8-9.

<sup>132</sup> By current I mean that Eschelon does not have undisputed amounts due Qwest more than 30 days past the payment due date.

<sup>133</sup> Easton Response, p. 10.

1 above that leads to disagreements about disputed amounts. This is precisely why  
2 Eschelon's proposal would involve the Commission when significant  
3 disagreements arise to make sure that the information relied upon for making  
4 these determinations is accurate and substantiated.

5 **Q. DID ESCHELON AND QWEST, THROUGH THE CHANGE**  
6 **MANAGEMENT PROCESS, DEVELOP A FORMAL PROCESS**  
7 **REGARDING PAYMENT DISPUTES?**<sup>134</sup>

8 A. No. This was documented in my rebuttal testimony on page 38 and Exhibit DD-  
9 14.

10 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 6. DEPOSITS**

11 **Issue Nos. 5-8, 5-9, 5-11 and 5-12: ICA Section 5.4.5**

12 **Q. MR. EASTON STATES THAT THERE IS NO WAY THAT QWEST**  
13 **COULD DEMAND A DEPOSIT WHEN THERE IS NO LEGITIMATE**  
14 **CONCERN ABOUT ESCHELON'S ABILITY TO PAY.**<sup>135</sup> **DO YOU**  
15 **AGREE WITH MR. EASTON?**

16 A. No. Mr. Easton states that since Qwest's deposit requirements are triggered by a  
17 history of delinquent payment, deposits would only be triggered when a history of  
18 delinquent payment raises a legitimate concern about a company's risk of

---

<sup>134</sup> Easton Response, p. 12.

1 nonpayment.<sup>136</sup> Mr. Easton’s reasoning is somewhat circular. The disagreement  
2 under Issue 5-8 addresses what constitutes “Repeatedly Delinquent” – which is  
3 the key term used to determine whether a deposit is justified. Mr. Easton’s  
4 testimony simply assumes that Qwest’s proposed definition of “Repeatedly  
5 Delinquent” is the correct one, and so any collection action taken under Qwest’s  
6 proposed definition is appropriate and justified. This is not the case. Though  
7 Qwest appears to agree that a de minimus amount should not trigger a deposit  
8 requirement, it will not agree to recognize this in the ICA. If Qwest later changed  
9 its mind and decided to demand a deposit on a de minimus amount, Qwest’s  
10 proposal would allow for it.

11 In addition, Repeatedly Delinquent is defined in terms of *undisputed* charges paid  
12 more than 30 days after the payment due date. Given that there are significant  
13 disagreements about what those undisputed amounts are, Qwest could claim that  
14 Eschelon is Repeatedly Delinquent based on Qwest’s view of Eschelon’s payment  
15 status even when Eschelon disagrees with Qwest and has made timely payment to  
16 Qwest.

17 **Q. HOW DOES MR. EASTON RESPOND TO THE INFORMATION IN**  
18 **YOUR TESTIMONY SHOWING THAT THE INTERCONNECTION /**  
19 **SERVICE AGREEMENTS OF OTHER CARRIERS WITH QWEST**

---

<sup>135</sup> Easton Response, p. 12.

<sup>136</sup> Easton Response, p. 12, lines 13-17.

1           **CONTAIN THE SAME “3 CONSECUTIVE MONTH” STANDARD**  
2           **ESCHELON PROPOSES?**<sup>137</sup>

3       A.     Mr. Easton states that the “agreements cited by Mr. Denney are either very old  
4           agreements or are wireless/paging agreements.”<sup>138</sup> Mr. Easton’s attempt to  
5           downplay this issue is not convincing. Mr. Easton never says that the “3  
6           consecutive month standard” in these agreements is insufficient to protect its  
7           interests,<sup>139</sup> nor does Mr. Easton address the discrimination that occurs when it  
8           forces Eschelon to take less favorable terms than are provided to other carriers.

9       **Q.     UNDER ISSUES 5-11 AND 5-12, MR. EASTON DISAGREES THAT**  
10           **COMMISSION OVERSIGHT IS NEEDED.**<sup>140</sup> **WOULD YOU LIKE TO**  
11           **RESPOND?**

12     A.     Yes. I have explained above why the Commission’s independent evaluation of  
13           the facts regarding the imposition of a deposit is needed in these circumstances.<sup>141</sup>  
14           Mr. Easton’s claim that Qwest would not invoke deposit requirements if Eschelon  
15           pays timely<sup>142</sup> is not supported by the examples I provided above showing that  
16           Qwest threatened action based on amounts Eschelon paid *early*. Further, Mr.

---

<sup>137</sup> See, Denney Direct, pp. 67-68.

<sup>138</sup> Easton Response, p. 14, lines 23-24.

<sup>139</sup> Though Mr. Easton claims that Qwest has not experienced the same magnitude of non payment issues related to wireless/paging carriers as CLECs, he provides no evidence to support this claim. Easton Response, p. 15, lines 2-3.

<sup>140</sup> Easton Response, p. 15.

<sup>141</sup> See also, Denney Direct, pp. 47-50 and Denney Rebuttal, pp. 34-38.

<sup>142</sup> Easton Response, p. 15, lines 14-15 [“There is no need for Qwest to invoke the deposit requirements if Eschelon pays undisputed amounts in a timely manner.”]



1 Easton's claim gives Eschelon little comfort given that Qwest could interpret its  
2 proposal for Issue 5-13 (Section 5.4.7) to allow Qwest to demand a deposit even  
3 when Eschelon is current with Qwest.<sup>143</sup>

4 **Q. YOU PROVIDED AT PAGES 34-36 OF YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY A**  
5 **NUMBER OF REASONS WHY ESCHELON AND QWEST HAVE**  
6 **DISAGREED ABOUT ESCHELON'S UNDISPUTED AMOUNTS. HAS**  
7 **MR. EASTON RESPONDED TO THESE EXAMPLES?**

8 A. Mr. Easton briefly responded to some of these examples in the Arizona arbitration  
9 proceeding.<sup>144</sup> What Mr. Easton's response to these examples shows is that:  
10 disputes indeed exist regarding the amounts owed that are in dispute. As a result  
11 it should be clear that, despite Mr. Easton's statement that "Eschelon need only  
12 pay its *undisputed* bills in a timely manner to avoid consequences such as the  
13 discontinuance of taking orders or becoming subject to deposit requirements,"<sup>145</sup>  
14 the issue is not that simple. Further, a careful reading of Mr. Easton's response to  
15 these examples showed that the examples I raised in my rebuttal testimony are  
16 legitimate and lead to disputes regarding payments due:

- 17 • Mr. Easton admits that it declares disputes "resolved" despite CLEC  
18 disagreement, but claims this is not unilateral because the CLEC can escalate  
19 Qwest's conclusion.<sup>146</sup> Further, Qwest concludes that the use of Qwest's CMP  
20 billing dispute resolution process "would go a long way towards reducing

---

<sup>143</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 53.

<sup>144</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal Testimony, pp. 18-22.

<sup>145</sup> Easton Response, p. 10.

<sup>146</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal Testimony, p. 18.

1           misunderstandings between the parties.”<sup>147</sup> Another way of saying this is that  
2           Qwest believes billing disputes would disappear if Eschelon would simply drop  
3           its dispute when Qwest does not agree. This is precisely the problem I illustrated  
4           in my previous testimony.

5           • Mr. Easton does not deny that some of Qwest’s notices of past due status did not  
6           include BAN detail.<sup>148</sup>

7           • Mr. Easton also does not deny that BAN detail did not always match with the  
8           amount Qwest was claiming to be past due.<sup>149</sup>

9           • Mr. Easton admits that Qwest does not always post payments in a timely manner,  
10          but criticizes Eschelon’s example because it was in relation to “out of region  
11          services, not local services purchased under the interconnection agreement.”<sup>150</sup>

12          • Mr. Easton admits that Qwest included amounts that were not past due in its past  
13          due totals.<sup>151</sup>

14          • Mr. Easton admits that Qwest applies billing refunds owed to carriers to amounts  
15          Qwest determines are past due, which could include amounts in dispute.<sup>152</sup>

16          • Mr. Easton does not deny that disputes may fall into the “black hole” but states  
17          that the particular email as part of DD-7 with the “black hole” reference was not a  
18          case of Qwest ignoring an Eschelon dispute.<sup>153</sup>

19          • Mr. Easton disagrees that the DSL Rate adjustment was improperly applied.<sup>154</sup>

20          • Mr. Easton does not deny that payments are misapplied, but blames Eschelon for  
21          poor communication.<sup>155</sup>

---

<sup>147</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 18.

<sup>148</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 19.

<sup>149</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 19.

<sup>150</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 19.

<sup>151</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 20.

<sup>152</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 20.

<sup>153</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 21.

<sup>154</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 21.

<sup>155</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 21. Note that Mr. Easton did not provide any details supporting his claim blaming Eschelon.

- 1       • Mr. Easton does not deny there is confusion between Qwest’s payment center and  
2       collections group, but blames Eschelon for failing to send copies of its remittance  
3       letter to both groups.<sup>156</sup>
- 4       • Mr. Easton does not deny or address in Arizona the final two issues raised in my  
5       rebuttal testimony regarding Qwest employee turnover resulting in lost disputes  
6       and Qwest’s failing to update information about where to send invoices.<sup>157</sup>

7       **Q.     DO THE EXAMPLES ABOVE RELATE TO HOW LONG IT TAKES**  
8       **ESCHELON TO PAY ITS BILLS?**

9       A.     No. In fact the length of time allowed under the contract for a carrier to pay its  
10       bills is not in dispute.<sup>158</sup> In Arizona, Mr. Easton misrepresented the purpose of  
11       these billing dispute examples provided in my rebuttal testimony. Mr. Easton  
12       implied that the examples were related to Qwest’s complaints about the length of  
13       time it takes Eschelon to pay its bills.<sup>159</sup> My rebuttal testimony clearly states  
14       regarding the list above, “There are several reasons that Eschelon and Qwest  
15       could disagree on the amount of undisputed charges.”<sup>160</sup> Disagreements about the  
16       amount of undisputed charges are directly relevant to Eschelon’s proposed  
17       language regarding payment and deposits and the necessity of the language  
18       proposed by Eschelon, including the need for Commission oversight before  
19       extreme measures such as stopping of order processing is taken.

---

<sup>156</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal, p. 22.

<sup>157</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 36.

<sup>158</sup> See sections 5.4.1, 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.4.5 and 5.4.8 of the Interconnection Agreement.

1 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 7. REVIEW OF CREDIT STANDING**

2 **Issue No. 5-13: ICA Section 5.4.7**

3 **Q. MR. EASTON CLAIMS THAT QWEST NEEDS TO BE ABLE TO**  
4 **INCREASE DEPOSITS UNDER SECTION 5.4.7 BECAUSE**  
5 **“CIRCUMSTANCES CAN CHANGE OVER THE COURSE OF THE**  
6 **PARTIES’ BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP.”<sup>161</sup> WILL THE ICA HANDLE**  
7 **CHANGES IN CIRCUMSTANCES AS THEY RELATE TO DEPOSITS**  
8 **ABSENT QWEST’S PROPOSED SECTION 5.4.7?**

9 A. Yes. Section 5.4.5 allows Qwest to demand a deposit if the other party is doing  
10 business with Qwest for the first time and has not established satisfactory credit  
11 with Qwest *or* if the other party is Repeatedly Delinquent *or* if the other party is  
12 reconnected after a disconnection or discontinuation of order processing.  
13 Therefore, not only can Qwest demand a deposit under 5.4.5 if a party is doing  
14 business with Qwest for the first time, but it also allows Qwest to demand a new  
15 deposit if circumstances change. For example, if a party that previously paid its  
16 bills on time became Repeatedly Delinquent, as defined in 5.4.5, Qwest could  
17 demand a new deposit. Section 5.4.6 also allows an existing deposit requirement  
18 to be recalculated based on a “material change in financial standing.” Therefore,

---

<sup>159</sup> Easton Arizona Rebuttal Testimony, pp. 22-23. Mr. Easton relates the examples in my rebuttal testimony (the same examples I provided in Arizona) and Qwest’s billing process to the length of time Eschelon pays its bills.

<sup>160</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 34.

<sup>161</sup> Easton Response, p. 15, line 22.

1 the ICA already accomplishes (in closed language) Qwest’s stated purpose for  
2 Section 5.4.7 – to allow a change in deposit to reflect a change in  
3 circumstances.<sup>162</sup>

4 **Q. MR. EASTON CLAIMS THAT THE “DATE OF THE CREDIT REVIEW”**  
5 **IS THE TRIGGERING EVENT IN 5.4.7.<sup>163</sup> WHAT IS YOUR RESPONSE?**

6 A. I addressed this argument at pages 56-57 of my rebuttal testimony. Simply put,  
7 Mr. Easton is reading language into the ICA that does not exist. The “date of  
8 credit review” is not one of the triggering events listed under Section 5.4.5.  
9 Therefore, if Qwest’s Section 5.4.7 is adopted, Qwest may attempt to interpret  
10 5.4.7 so that the deposit cap established under Section 5.4.5 does not apply.<sup>164</sup>  
11 Further, Qwest’s Section 5.4.7 places no criteria around what a credit review  
12 entails (like Section 5.4.5 does), nor does Qwest indicate what part of a credit  
13 review would trigger an increase in the deposit. This lack of detail in Section  
14 5.4.7 is troublesome and provides Qwest the ability to unilaterally require a  
15 deposit or deposit increase without regard to the language in Section 5.4.5.

16 **Q. DOES QWEST’S LANGUAGE IN 5.4.7 EFFECTIVELY NULLIFY THE**  
17 **DEPOSIT LANGUAGE IN 5.4.5?**

18 A. Yes. Mr. Easton disagrees with this statement from my direct testimony on page  
19 73 arguing that Qwest’s language in 5.4.7 “is actually complementary to the

---

<sup>162</sup> See, Denney Direct, p. 73.

<sup>163</sup> Easton Response, p. 16, lines 10-11.

1 language in section 5.4.5...”<sup>165</sup> However, this is precisely the problem with  
2 Qwest’s language in section 5.4.7. Qwest views this language as a second bite at  
3 the apple, an additional opportunity to impose a payment deposit upon Eschelon  
4 regardless of the language in section 5.4.5. Section 5.4.5 contains strict standards  
5 and specific circumstances under which a deposit would be required. Qwest’s  
6 section 5.4.7 language nullifies this because it acts on its own and provides Qwest  
7 with unilateral authority to impose a payment deposit.<sup>166</sup> Qwest’s language in  
8 section 5.4.7 contains no standards, measures, or triggering events that would  
9 warrant a payment deposit. Under Qwest’s language this undefined review does  
10 not need to turn up one real cause for concern in order for Qwest to be able to  
11 invoke a payment deposit. This is what I was referring to when I noted Qwest’s  
12 language in section 5.4.7 nullifies the language in section 5.4.5.

13 **Q. QWEST DEFENDS ITS PAYMENT AND DEPOSIT PROPOSALS BY**  
14 **STATING THAT SIMILAR LANGUAGE TO QWEST’S PROPOSALS**  
15 **RESIDES IN THE WASHINGTON SGAT AND THE AT&T AND COVAD**  
16 **ICAS.<sup>167</sup> DOES THIS MEAN THAT ESCHELON’S PROPOSALS**  
17 **SHOULD BE REJECTED, AS MR. EASTON IMPLIES?**

---

<sup>164</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 72-74 and Denney Rebuttal, p. 55.

<sup>165</sup> Easton Response, p. 15.

<sup>166</sup> See Denney Direct, pp. 72-75.

<sup>167</sup> See, e.g., Easton Response, p. 8, lines 1-3; p. 9, lines 1-3; p. 14, lines 20-21; and p. 16, lines 1-3.

1 A. No. Just because language is contained in an agreement elsewhere does not mean  
2 that language cannot be improved upon, and the Covad ICA, to which Mr. Easton  
3 refers, is a prime example. I addressed this Qwest argument at pages 48-49 of my  
4 rebuttal testimony and in Exhibit DD-18.

5 **Q. MR. EASTON STATES THAT QWEST IS OPPOSED TO ESCHELON'S**  
6 **ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE FOR SECTION 5.4.7.<sup>168</sup> WHAT REASONS**  
7 **DOES MR. EASTON PROVIDE FOR QWEST'S DISAGREEMENT?**

8 A. Qwest disagrees with the alternative language because it involves the Commission  
9 and because it makes clear that Section 5.4.7 applies to increasing the amount of  
10 an existing deposit and does not allow the establishment of a new deposit.<sup>169</sup>  
11 According to Mr. Easton, this undermines the purpose of Section 5.4.7, which is  
12 to reflect a change in circumstances.

13 **Q. DO YOU AGREE?**

14 A. No. I have explained in detail why the Commission should be involved when  
15 disagreements exist about Eschelon's payment status before these remedies are  
16 invoked and will not repeat those arguments here. Regarding Mr. Easton's  
17 second claim about Eschelon's alternative language – it undermines the purpose  
18 of Section 5.4.7 – I have demonstrated that Qwest's stated purpose of Section  
19 5.4.7 is already accounted for in Sections 5.4.5 and 5.4.6 of the ICA.

---

<sup>168</sup> Easton Response, pp. 16-17.

<sup>169</sup> Easton Response, p. 16.

1 **IV. SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 8 – 10, 11 partial, 20, 22, 22A, 25 AND 26**

2 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 8. COPY OF NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT**

3 **Issue No. 5-16: ICA Section 5.16.9.1**

4 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THIS ISSUE.**

5 A. Qwest has agreed that Qwest employees to whom Eschelon's forecasts and  
6 forecasting information are disclosed will be required to execute a nondisclosure  
7 agreement covering the information. Eschelon's proposed language would  
8 require Qwest to provide Eschelon with a signed copy of each non-disclosure  
9 agreement within ten days of execution. Qwest objects to having to provide  
10 copies of signed non-disclosure agreements.

11 **Q. DOES MR. EASTON'S RESPONSE TESTIMONY ON ISSUE 5-16**  
12 **LARGELY CONSIST OF ARGUMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY**  
13 **ADDRESSED IN PREVIOUS TESTIMONY?**

14 A. Yes. Mr. Easton implies that Eschelon is protected because "the Qwest language  
15 mandates strict procedures for the handling of CLEC forecasted information."<sup>170</sup>  
16 Mr. Easton also states that Eschelon is protected via section 18 of the agreement  
17 because it can audit Qwest if it believes the information is being misused.<sup>171</sup> I  
18 address these arguments and explain why Eschelon's simple proposal that Qwest  
19 provide copies of signed nondisclosure agreements is preferable in my direct

---

<sup>170</sup> Easton Response, p. 18, lines 4-5.

<sup>171</sup> Easton Response, p. 18, lines 5-11.



1 testimony, pages 76-79 and rebuttal testimony, pages 58-60.

2 **Q. MR. EASTON OBJECTS TO YOUR COMPARISON (AT PAGES 78 AND**  
3 **79 OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY) OF THE NONDISCLOSURE**  
4 **AGREEMENT REQUIRED UNDER ISSUE 5-16 TO THE**  
5 **NONDISCLOSURE AGREEMENT IN THIS PROCEEDING. WOULD**  
6 **YOU LIKE TO RESPOND?**

7 A. Yes. Notwithstanding Mr. Easton's disagreement with me on this point, the point  
8 of providing copies of executed nondisclosure agreements – both in this  
9 proceeding and in Eschelon's proposed language for Issue 5-16 – is to keep track  
10 of who has access to confidential information for the purposes of adequately  
11 protecting that information. And Mr. Easton's testimony on this point  
12 demonstrates that Eschelon's proposal is needed.

13 I explained in my previous testimony Eschelon's language is needed because the  
14 information at issue is highly sensitive to Eschelon<sup>172</sup> and that, absent Eschelon's  
15 proposal, Eschelon will have insufficient information to object if sensitive  
16 information is provided to a Qwest employee not authorized to receive it, which  
17 means that Eschelon will have no way to confirm that its confidential information  
18 is being adequately protected.<sup>173</sup> Mr. Easton testifies that, unlike the instant  
19 proceeding, the companies' business relationship is ongoing, and during that

---

<sup>172</sup> Denney Direct, p. 76, lines 16-18.

<sup>173</sup> Denney Direct, p. 78, lines 7-11.

1 ongoing relationship “employees change jobs and new employees take their  
2 place,” and a requirement to provide agreements “on a continual basis to  
3 Eschelon...creates an administrative burden for Qwest.”<sup>174</sup> The fact that Mr.  
4 Easton acknowledges that Qwest employees who have access to Eschelon  
5 confidential information will be changing during the companies’ business  
6 relationship only substantiates Eschelon’s concern that it have sufficient  
7 information to determine which Qwest employees have access to Eschelon’s  
8 confidential information. Unless Qwest provides copies of the executed  
9 nondisclosure agreements to Eschelon, Eschelon has no ability to determine  
10 which, or even how many, Qwest employees have access to this competitively  
11 sensitive information as Qwest’s employees change. I already addressed Qwest’s  
12 assertion that Eschelon’s proposal is an administrative burden at pages 78 of my  
13 direct testimony and pages 58-59 of my rebuttal testimony.

14 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 9. TRANSIT RECORD CHARGE AND BILL**  
15 **VALIDATION**

16 **Issues Nos. 7-18 and 7-19: ICA Sections 7.6.3.1 and 7.6.4**

17 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THIS ISSUE.**

18 A. In order to validate the bills Qwest provides, Eschelon needs occasional access to  
19 a limited number of call records that would allow for bill verification. Eschelon’s  
20 language allows for Eschelon to obtain these records from Qwest for the purpose

---

<sup>174</sup> Easton Response, p. 18.

1 of bill verification. The ALJs in the Minnesota arbitration proceeding agreed with  
2 Eschelon on this point and said that, "...it is hard to see why Qwest should not be  
3 required to provide sample records free of charge to Eschelon, once every six  
4 months, for the purpose of verifying Qwest's bills."<sup>175</sup> As a result, the ALJs  
5 concluded, that "Eschelon's language for Section 7.6.3.1 should be adopted"<sup>176</sup> –  
6 a ruling that was affirmed by the Minnesota PUC by a 4-0 vote at its March 6,  
7 2007 meeting.

8 **Q. MR. EASTON CLAIMS ESCHELON HAS ALL THE INFORMATION IT**  
9 **NEEDS TO VALIDATE QWEST'S TRANSIT BILLING.<sup>177</sup> IS THIS**  
10 **CORRECT?**

11 A. No. Mr. Easton provides as Attachment WRE-3 a copy of the type of information  
12 Qwest would provide to Eschelon with its bills and suggests that Eschelon can  
13 reconcile this data with information recorded in Eschelon's switch.<sup>178</sup> However,  
14 it is precisely the inability to reconcile this information that would cause Eschelon  
15 to seek detailed call records from Qwest. It is not possible to compare Eschelon's  
16 originating switch records<sup>179</sup> with Qwest's invoice because Qwest's invoice is a

---

<sup>175</sup> MN Arbitrators' Report, ¶ 85, affirmed by a 4-0 vote of the Minnesota PUC on March 6, 2007 (written order not yet issued). A copy of the MN Arbitrators' Report is provided as Exhibit DD-25.

<sup>176</sup> See, Exhibit DD-25, MN Arbitrators' Report, ¶ 85, affirmed by a 4-0 vote of the Minnesota PUC on March 6, 2007 (written order not yet issued).

<sup>177</sup> Easton Response, p. 19. Note Mr. Easton also offers to explain to Eschelon "how billing validation can be accomplished." (Easton Response, p. 20, line 2). Eschelon knows how to validate its bills and the language Eschelon proposes in this section is designed for that purpose.

<sup>178</sup> Easton Response, p. 19, lines 7-11.

<sup>179</sup> Easton Response, p. 19, line 10.

1 summary bill and does not contain usage by call by ANI. Qwest bills are  
2 summaries over a period of time – they do not even contain usage by date. It is  
3 also not possible to use billing from terminating carriers<sup>180</sup> to validate Qwest’s  
4 bills, as Eschelon is bill and keep with many carriers and thus these records are  
5 not provided to Eschelon. Further, even if Eschelon were able to make such a  
6 comparison for some sample of records, Mr. Easton does not suggest what to do  
7 when the two sources of data do not match. It is precisely these reasons why  
8 Eschelon seeks data, on a limited basis, in order to verify Qwest’s bills.

9 **Q. MR. EASTON CLAIMS THAT QWEST’S SYSTEMS WOULD REQUIRE**  
10 **A “SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMING”<sup>181</sup> IN**  
11 **ORDER TO PROVIDE ESCHELON WITH THESE RECORDS. IS THIS**  
12 **ACCURATE?**

13 A. No. Qwest must already have the ability to generate call records in order to  
14 produce the bills it sends to Eschelon, otherwise how would it be able to generate  
15 summary bills. It makes no sense that Qwest can not provide the background data  
16 used to produce those summary bills. Further, Eschelon is able to provide IXCs  
17 both originating and terminating call records when they request background data  
18 in order to validate their bills.

---

<sup>180</sup> Easton Response, p. 19, lines 11-14.

<sup>181</sup> Easton Response, p. 19, line 20.

1 **Q. MR. EASTON STATES THAT “QWEST HAS OFFERED TO WORK**  
2 **WITH ESCHELON TO PROVIDE SOME SAMPLE CHECKING OF**  
3 **SELECTED END OFFICES.”<sup>182</sup> HOW DO YOU RESPOND?**

4 A. This is precisely the point of Eschelon’s proposed language. Eschelon’s language  
5 would require Qwest to provide “sample 11-01-XX records for specified  
6 offices.”<sup>183</sup> In addition, Eschelon’s language limits this request to a maximum of  
7 once every six months, provided that Qwest’s billing is accurate.”<sup>184</sup> Qwest’s  
8 unwillingness to put its offer to work with Eschelon in writing is a concern.

9 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 10. COLLOCATION AVAILABLE INVENTORY**

10 **Issue Nos. 8-20 and 8-20(a): ICA Sections 8.1.1.10.1.1.1 and 8.2.10.4.3**

11 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THIS ISSUE.**

12 A. When a collocation site is no longer being used by a CLEC and that site is  
13 returned to Qwest, the site is then posted on Qwest’s website as inventory that is  
14 available for purchase by other CLECs.<sup>185</sup> The first disputed issue (8-20) is  
15 whether a quote that has already been prepared for a collocation site should be

---

<sup>182</sup> Easton Response, p. 20, lines 2-3.

<sup>183</sup> See Eschelon proposed language for 7.6.3.1.

<sup>184</sup> See Eschelon proposed language for 7.6.3.1.

<sup>185</sup> See: [http://www.qwest.com/wholesale/collocation\\_space.html](http://www.qwest.com/wholesale/collocation_space.html) for a list of Qwest’s posted sites. The Washington contents of this website are attached to this testimony as Exhibit DD-27. Note that Qwest has recently added a column to the Excel worksheet containing the posted sites to indicate whether a prior quote exists.

1 posted on Qwest's website. Eschelon proposes that prices be posted to aid  
2 Eschelon in its purchasing decisions.

3 The second issue is related to special sites and concerns language that Qwest  
4 proposes to insert into section 8.2.10.4.3, which is inconsistent with the paragraph  
5 as a whole, is not contained in other CLECs' interconnection agreements, is  
6 inconsistent with Qwest's historical practice and would potentially increase the  
7 cost to Eschelon of obtaining a quote for a collocation special site.

8 **Issue No. 8-20**

9 **Q. WHAT ARGUMENTS DOES QWEST RAISE IN ITS REBUTTAL**  
10 **TESTIMONY REGARDING POSTING OF PRICES FOR**  
11 **COLLOCATION AVAILABLE INVENTORY?**

12 A. Mr. Hubbard makes five arguments as to why Qwest should not have to provide a  
13 previously prepared quote for the collocation available inventory site: (1)  
14 "posting prior quotes will provide no information to Eschelon that it does not  
15 already possess";<sup>186</sup> (2) Eschelon's language accounting for a change in  
16 circumstance affecting price is unclear;<sup>187</sup> (3) Qwest would still incur cost "to  
17 plan, engineer and administer the requested work,"<sup>188</sup> in circumstances where  
18 Eschelon would agree to use a previously provided quote; (4) Eschelon should

---

<sup>186</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6, lines 1-3.

<sup>187</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6, lines 7-9.

<sup>188</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6, lines 11-13.

1 have taken this issue through CMP;<sup>189</sup> (5) the proper place to challenge the Quote  
2 Preparation Fee (“QPF”) is in a cost case, not in the arbitration.<sup>190</sup>

3 **Q. PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HUBBARD’S ARGUMENTS.**

4 A. I have addressed points (1) through (4) in my direct and rebuttal testimony<sup>191</sup> and  
5 thus will only briefly touch upon these issues here. Generally, Qwest’s arguments  
6 do not make sense and are contradictory. On the one hand Qwest argues that a  
7 quote would be “meaningless” to Eschelon<sup>192</sup> because Eschelon is already in  
8 possession of the information it needs, while on the other hand Qwest claims it  
9 needs to be compensated for this quote<sup>193</sup> – a quote that, according to Qwest,  
10 Eschelon can easily calculate, a quote that Qwest has already prepared and for  
11 which it has already been compensated. Qwest claims that it would need to do  
12 new work to “plan, engineer and administer the requested work,”<sup>194</sup> but fails to  
13 explain why this work would be unique if Eschelon is using an already existing  
14 quote. As noted, Qwest argues that an existing quote is meaningless, while at the  
15 same time arguing this issue should go through CMP as other carriers could be  
16 impacted or might object to having a previously prepared quote with CLEC name

---

<sup>189</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6, lines 13-15 and p. 12, lines 4-5.

<sup>190</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6, lines 15-21.

<sup>191</sup> Regarding (1) see Denney Direct, pp. 83-84 and Denney Rebuttal pp. 64 and 65-67. Regarding (2) see Denney Direct p. 88. Regarding (3) see Denney Direct p. 87 and Denney Rebuttal pp. 65-67. Regarding (4) see Denney Rebuttal, pp. 63-65.

<sup>192</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6, line 4.

<sup>193</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 7.

<sup>194</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6, lines 12-13. See also Million Response, pp. 16-17.

1 redacted made available to other carriers.<sup>195</sup> If the quote contains meaningless  
2 information that is simple for Eschelon to figure out, why would any CLEC object  
3 to its being posted? In fact, even though the quote contains useful information, no  
4 CLEC would object to the quote being provided, as the CLEC identity would be  
5 redacted and no competitively sensitive information is provided in the quote. No  
6 CMP process is necessary.

7 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN ESCHELON’S LANGUAGE REGARDING “A**  
8 **CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCE AFFECTING THE QUOTED PRICE”**  
9 **THAT WOULD EXEMPT QWEST FROM HAVING TO POST A**  
10 **PREVIOUSLY GENERATED QUOTE.**<sup>196</sup>

11 A. This language was included to alleviate Qwest’s concerns restated by Mr.  
12 Hubbard that “Eschelon’s quote will assuredly be different than the prior  
13 quote,”<sup>197</sup> and “Never once... has a second CLEC ordered an Available Inventory  
14 site provisioned identical to how a previous CLEC might have ordered that  
15 site.”<sup>198</sup>

16 A change in circumstance would be anything affecting the quoted price. This  
17 would include the case where a CLEC ordered a different configuration or, as a  
18 result of a cost case, the prices of elements contained in the quote have changed.

---

<sup>195</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6, lines 13-15; p. 11, lines 24-25; and p. 12, lines 4-7.

<sup>196</sup> See Eschelon proposed language for 8.1.1.10.1.1.1.

<sup>197</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 7, lines 10-11.

<sup>198</sup> Hubbard Response, pp. 7-8.



1           There is nothing vague about this language. Further, there is no reason to put a  
2           time limit on the prior quote as Mr. Hubbard suggests,<sup>199</sup> because events that  
3           would impact the quote, such as a cost case, dictate when the quote is no longer  
4           useful.

5           **Q.    WOULD THE ISSUE OF WHETHER ESCHELON SHOULD PAY**  
6           **QWEST FOR A QUOTE THAT IT HAS ALREADY PREPARED AND**  
7           **ALREADY BEEN COMPENSATED FOR BE BETTER LEFT TO A COST**  
8           **CASE?<sup>200</sup>**

9           A.    No. Eschelon does not dispute the current Quote Preparation Fee being used for  
10           available inventory. Eschelon's objection is simply to paying Qwest for  
11           something that Qwest has already been compensated for.<sup>201</sup>

12           **Q.    DID THE MINNESOTA PUC ADOPT ESCHELON'S LANGUAGE FOR**  
13           **ISSUE 8-20?**

14           A.    Yes. The ALJs in the Minnesota arbitration proceeding found as follows  
15           regarding Issue 8-20:

16                        Prior price quotes may be useful to CLECs in making efficient  
17                        decisions about collocation space. Eschelon's language is  
18                        reasonable in that it would permit Qwest to charge another  
19                        Planning and Engineering Fee if the circumstances have changed  
20                        since the prior quote was prepared. Qwest's language would make  
21                        it more difficult for CLECs to obtain the prior quotes, would allow

---

<sup>199</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 11 and 12.

<sup>200</sup> Hubbard Response, p. 6 and Million Response, p. 17.

<sup>201</sup> See also Denney Direct, Rebuttal and Surrebuttal Testimony regarding issue 22-90 regarding why it is appropriate to consider rates and rate application in this arbitration.

1 Qwest to use its own judgment about what information should be  
2 redacted from the prior quotes, and would permit Qwest to charge  
3 another Planning and Engineering Fee unless the “same quoted  
4 price” is given for the subsequent quote. The Administrative Law  
5 Judges recommend that Eschelon’s proposed language be used  
6 because the information would be easier to access and evaluate. If  
7 there is a cost associated with posting this information on Qwest’s  
8 website, Qwest should be permitted to submit a cost study in the  
9 *UNE Cost Case*.<sup>202</sup>

10 The Minnesota Commission approved the ALJs ruling on this issue in the  
11 Minnesota Qwest-Eschelon arbitration proceeding.<sup>203</sup> Notably, the Minnesota  
12 Commission rejected the same arguments Qwest raises here regarding Eschelon’s  
13 proposal for Issue 8-20.

14 **Issue No. 8-20(a)**

15 **Q. DID QWEST WITNESS HUBBARD RAISE ANY NEW ARGUMENTS IN**  
16 **HIS REBUTTAL TESTIMONY RELATED TO THESE ISSUES TO**  
17 **WHICH YOU WOULD LIKE TO RESPOND?**

18 A. No. Mr. Hubbard argues that Eschelon is reading the closed language in  
19 8.2.10.4.3 wrong.<sup>204</sup> I explained in my direct testimony that Eschelon’s reading  
20 of this language is consistent with how Qwest has historically read this language  
21 and applied rates.<sup>205</sup> Further, the ALJs in the Minnesota arbitration proceeding

---

<sup>202</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, ¶ 93, affirmed by a 4-0 vote of the Minnesota PUC on March 6, 2007 (written order not yet issued).

<sup>203</sup> Affirmed by a 4-0 vote of the Minnesota PUC on March 6, 2007.

<sup>204</sup> Hubbard Response, pp. 13-14.

<sup>205</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 69 and Exhibit DD-19.

1 found, as affirmed by the Minnesota Commission, that “Eschelon’s interpretation  
2 of this language is correct...”<sup>206</sup>

3 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 11. POWER – QPF AND DC POWER RESTORATION**  
4 **CHARGE**<sup>207</sup>

5 **Issue No. 8-22: ICA Sections 8.3.9.1.3 and 8.3.9.2.3**

6 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF SUMMARY OF ISSUE 8-22.**

7 A. Eschelon disagrees with Qwest’s proposal to assess a Quote Preparation Fee  
8 (“QPF”) for Power Reduction and Power Restoration offerings. Eschelon has  
9 agreed to ICB pricing and QPF in the case of Power Restoration *without*  
10 Reservation.

11 **Q. MS. MILLION TESTIFIES<sup>208</sup> THAT THERE IS “NO OVERLAP”**  
12 **BETWEEN THE COSTS RECOVERED BY THE POWER REDUCTION**  
13 **NRC AND THE QPF, AND THAT QWEST IS ENTITLED TO RECOVER**  
14 **BOTH.<sup>209</sup> HAVE YOU ALREADY ADDRESSED THIS QWEST**  
15 **ARGUMENT?**

---

<sup>206</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, ¶ 103, affirmed by a 4-0 vote of the Minnesota PUC on March 6, 2007 (written order not yet issued).

<sup>207</sup> Mr. Starkey addresses other power issues (Issues 8-21 and subparts) in his testimony.

<sup>208</sup> Ms. Million states that this issue should be addressed in a cost docket. Million Response, p. 18. I addressed this issue at pages 75-76 of my rebuttal testimony.

<sup>209</sup> Million Response, p. 18, lines 5-6. *See also*, Ashton Response, pp. 14-15.

1 A. Yes. Ms. Million made the same claim in her direct testimony<sup>210</sup> and I responded  
2 to this claim at pages 72-74 of my rebuttal testimony. As I explained, Qwest's  
3 own description says that Power Reduction involves "changing fuse value at  
4 BDFB" and "changing breaker at power plant."<sup>211</sup> For this simple activity for  
5 which there is a known (*i.e.*, not ICB) NRC, Qwest wants to charge Eschelon the  
6 Power Reduction NRC,<sup>212</sup> which ranges from between \$675.98 and \$1,179.67  
7 depending on amperage (Exhibit A Section 8.13.1.2), as well as another QPF of  
8 \$840.24 (Exhibit A Section 8.13.1.1) for "planning and engineering"<sup>213</sup> the  
9 change in fuse value or breaker, for a total of up to \$2,019.91<sup>214</sup> for Qwest to  
10 swap out a fuse or breaker. This total charge, on its face, is unreasonable for the  
11 minimal work involved in changing a fuse or breaker. Moreover, the Quote  
12 Preparation Fee does not make sense within the context of a known rate element  
13 for an activity. In other words, why would a "quote" need to be prepared for  
14 changing a fuse value or breaker when Qwest and the CLEC already knows what  
15 the charge for that activity is? The fact that there is a rate means that Qwest  
16 already knows what activities are involved and the associated cost, and therefore,  
17 no activities (or costs) would be necessary to prepare a quote. So, the QPF-

---

<sup>210</sup> Million Direct, p. 8.

<sup>211</sup> Denney Rebuttal, pp. 72-73.

<sup>212</sup> The parties disagree on the rate that will apply, but both parties agree that a specific non-ICB rate element should apply for Power Reduction and Power Restoration with Reservation.

<sup>213</sup> Million Response, p. 17, lines 22-23.

<sup>214</sup> Note that these rate elements are in dispute and the numbers reflected here are Qwest proposals. See issue 22-90(f).

1 related activities Qwest claims goes into the Quote Preparation Fee should not  
2 exist when a quote does not need to be prepared.<sup>215</sup>

3 **Q. MS. MILLION STATES THAT YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THE**  
4 **APPLICABILITY OF SUCH A CHARGE IF “ADDITIONAL WORK IS**  
5 **REQUIRED OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THE NRC.”<sup>216</sup> DOES THIS**  
6 **MEAN THAT A QPF IS APPROPRIATE IN THE CASE OF POWER**  
7 **REDUCTION OR POWER RESTORATION WITH RESERVATION?**

8 A. No. Ms. Million misconstrued my testimony. My testimony referred to cabling  
9 work, not work related to preparing a quote for Power Reduction. As explained  
10 above, the QPF does not make sense within the context of Power Reduction with  
11 Reservation or Power Restoration with Reservation because there is already a  
12 known rate, and therefore, neither a quote, nor the costs that go with preparing  
13 that quote are appropriate. The “additional work” I referred to in my testimony  
14 was cabling work in the case of a Location Change from the Power Board to the  
15 BDFB (*see* Exhibit A, Sections 8.13.1.5 and 8.13.2.3).<sup>217</sup> Qwest’s Power  
16 Reduction Amendment states that when fuses are changed, “no cabling work [is]

---

<sup>215</sup> Ms. Million states that the Power Reduction charge does not recover costs to “evaluate, plan and manage a CLEC’s request for power reduction.” Million Response, p. 18, lines 3-4. Ms. Million does not quantify any costs that would not be recovered by the Power Reduction charge. If ICB-charges applied so that Qwest needed to prepare a quote of the charges that the CLEC would incur (like in the case of Power Restoration without Reservation), then a Quote Preparation Fee may be appropriate because Qwest would presumably need to “evaluate, plan and manage” the request for which it does not have a specific rate element. However, a specific non-ICB rate element does apply in the cases of Power Reduction and Power Restoration with Reservation, so it is not appropriate to apply a QPF in these instances.

<sup>216</sup> Million Response, p. 18.

1 required,”<sup>218</sup> which means that the work associated with cabling changes is not  
2 involved in Power Reduction NRC. And I explained that when this cabling work  
3 is needed, Eschelon has agreed to compensate Qwest for these “planning and  
4 engineering” costs.<sup>219</sup>

5 **Q. MR. ASHTON STATES THAT THE “BOTTOM LINE IS THAT QWEST**  
6 **DOES INCUR COSTS THAT ARE RECOVERED BY THE QPF, THAT**  
7 **RATE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE COMMISSION, AND QWEST IS**  
8 **ENTITLED TO THEREFORE CHARGE THAT QPF.”<sup>220</sup> IS MR.**  
9 **ASHTON’S TESTIMONY ACCURATE?**

10 A. No. I have responded above and in my previous testimony to Qwest’s claim that  
11 it incurs costs recovered by the QPF that do not overlap the NRCs for Power  
12 Reduction and Power Restoration with Reservation. To Mr. Ashton’s claim that  
13 the Commission has approved a QPF rate for Power Reduction and Power  
14 Restoration with Reservation, Mr. Ashton is wrong. The Commission did not  
15 order a QPF for Power Reduction or Power Restoration with Reservation. Rather,  
16 the Commission approved a QPF for other collocation elements such as Caged,  
17 Cageless and Virtual collocation, and these QPFs have nothing to do with the  
18 Qwest-proposed QPF for Power Reduction/Reservation. The QPF for power

---

<sup>217</sup> See, Denney Direct, p. 98. See also, Denney Rebuttal, p. 71, lines 7-9.

<sup>218</sup> Page 6 of Qwest’s Draft Power Reduction Amendment, available at:

<http://www.qwest.com/wholesale/downloads/2003/030701/DCPowerReduction6-20-03.doc>

<sup>219</sup> Denney Rebuttal, pp. 71 and 73-74.

1 reduction / restoration (see 8.13.1.1 and 8.13.2.1 of Exhibit A) was not approved  
2 by the Commission and Qwest's proposed unapproved rates are being disputed as  
3 part of issue 22-90(f).

4 **Q. IS THIS ISSUE MORE APPROPRIATE FOR A COST DOCKET?**<sup>221</sup>

5 A. No. I address this issue on pages 75-76 of my rebuttal testimony.

6 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 20. SUBLOOPS – QWEST CROSS CONNECT/WIRE**  
7 **WORK AND SUBJECT MATTER NO. 22, UNBUNDLED CUSTOMER**  
8 **CONTROLLED REARRANGEMENT ELEMENT (“UCCRE”)**

9 *Issue Nos. 9-50 and 9-53: ICA Sections 1.7.3, 9.3.3.8.3, 9.3.3.8.3.1, 9.9 and*  
10 *9.9.1*

11 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THIS ISSUE.**

12 A. These issues deal with the circumstances under which Qwest can cease to offer to  
13 CLECs products and services that it has previously offered and that have been  
14 approved by the Commission. The two products that prompted Eschelon's  
15 proposals are Qwest's performance of cross-connects for CLECs on intrabuilding  
16 cable subloops (Issue No. 9-50) and Unbundled Customer Controlled  
17 Rearrangement Element (“UCCRE”) (Issue 9-53), because Qwest will not offer  
18 them to Eschelon even though these products continue to be offered to other  
19 CLECs through Qwest's SGAT and ICA with other CLECs. Eschelon's proposed  
20 language would require that the rates and services approved by this Commission

---

<sup>220</sup> Ashton Response, pp. 14-15.

1 related to Qwest performing cross-connect work for CLECs in the sub-loop and  
2 UCCRE be available to Eschelon so long as they are available to other CLECs.<sup>222</sup>  
3 In addition, as an alternative, Eschelon has proposed to make a product phase-out  
4 process available to Qwest when Qwest desires to cease offering products but  
5 does not want to individually obtain ICA amendments from every CLEC. Both  
6 proposals address the problem of Qwest offering a product to some CLECs but  
7 not others and the need for nondiscriminatory treatment.

8 **Q. HAS ESCHELON UPDATED ITS LANGUAGE PROPOSALS DEALING**  
9 **WITH THESE ISSUES SINCE YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY WAS**  
10 **FILED?**

11 A. Yes. Proposal number one remains unchanged. This proposal specifically  
12 requires Qwest to make cross-connects on intrabuilding cable subloops and  
13 UCCRE available to Eschelon as long as Qwest is making it available to other  
14 CLECs.<sup>223</sup> For Issues 9-50 and 9-53, Eschelon's proposal number one appears in  
15 Sections 9.3.3.8 and 9.9.1. Eschelon's alternate proposals three through four also  
16 contain language (a phase out process) in Section 1.7.3.<sup>224</sup> Eschelon's proposal  
17 #2 is contained below.<sup>225</sup>

---

<sup>221</sup> Million Response, p. 18.

<sup>222</sup> See Denney Direct, pages 110 and 114.

<sup>223</sup> See Denney Rebuttal, p. 80.

<sup>224</sup> See Denney Rebuttal, pp. 82-85.

<sup>225</sup> Section 1.7.3 for proposal #2 was updated. Section 9.9 and 9.9.1 remain unchanged. The two options for 9.3.3.8.3 is new to proposal #2.



1                   **Proposal #2**

2                   **1.7.3 Phase out process.** If Qwest desires to phase-out the  
3                   provision of an element, service or functionality included in this  
4                   agreement, it must first obtain an Order from the Commission  
5                   approving its process for withdrawing the element, service or  
6                   functionality. Obtaining such a Order will not be necessary if  
7                   Qwest (1) promptly phases-out an element, service or functionality  
8                   from the agreements of all CLECs in Washington within a three-  
9                   month time period when the FCC has ordered that the element,  
10                  service or functionality does not have to be ordered, or (2) follows  
11                  a phase-out process ordered by the FCC.

12  
13                  **9.9 Unbundled Customer Controlled Rearrangement Element**  
14                  **(UCCRE)**

15  
16                               9.9.1 Qwest shall provide Unbundled Customer Controlled  
17                               Rearrangement Element (UCCRE) to CLEC in a non-  
18                               discriminatory manner according to the terms and  
19                               conditions of Section 9.9 and subparts of the SGAT, unless  
20                               Qwest obtains a phase-out order (pursuant to Section 1.7.3)  
21                               from the Commission within four months from the  
22                               effective date of this Agreement.

23  
24                               **(Option 1 for 9.3.3.8.3)**

25  
26                               9.3.3.8.3        If CLEC elects to move its service to the  
27                               new minimum point of entry, CLEC will perform its own  
28                               cross-connect. Qwest has previously performed this  
29                               service, and will either obtain a phase-out order (pursuant  
30                               to Section 1.7.3) from the Commission within four months  
31                               of the effective date of this Agreement or perform this  
32                               service if CLEC requests.

33  
34                               **(Option 2 for 9.3.3.8.3)**

35  
36                               9.3.3.8.3        If CLEC elects to move its service to the  
37                               new minimum point of entry, CLEC may either perform its  
38                               own cross-connect or request that Qwest perform the cross-

1 connect. If Qwest performs the cross-connect appropriate  
2 time and material charges are applicable.<sup>226</sup>

3 Proposal #3 and #4 do not change from how they were listed in my rebuttal  
4 testimony on pages 82-85, except that the two options for 9.3.3.8.3 (shown above)  
5 are offered.

6 **Q. WHAT PROMPTED ESCHELON’S UPDATED PROPOSAL #2 AND THE**  
7 **TWO OPTIONS FOR SECTION 9.3.3.8.3?**

8 A. The Minnesota Department of Commerce proposed the language shown above as  
9 Eschelon proposal #2 for resolution of Issues 9-50 and 9-53 in the Minnesota  
10 Qwest-Eschelon ICA arbitration, and the ALJs in Minnesota recommended  
11 adoption of that language. The ALJs said that the Department’s  
12 “recommendations efficiently balance the concerns of both parties and would  
13 permit any interested CLEC to provide comment to the Commission if it had  
14 concerns about the elimination of a particular element, service, or  
15 functionality.”<sup>227</sup> The Minnesota Commission recently approved the ALJs’ ruling  
16 on these issues in the Minnesota Qwest-Eschelon arbitration proceeding.<sup>228</sup>

---

<sup>226</sup> This is the approved Qwest-AT&T ICA language that Qwest had previously agreed to and closed with Eschelon. See, e.g., Qwest multi-state draft (11/28/05) (showing as closed language). The relevant pages are attached to this testimony as Exhibit DD-26.

<sup>227</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, ¶ 168, affirmed by a 4-0 vote of the Minnesota PUC on March 6, 2007 (written order not yet issued).

<sup>228</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, affirmed by a 4-0 vote of the Minnesota PUC on March 6, 2007 (written order not yet issued).

1 Eschelon is willing to accept the Department's language for all six states to  
2 resolve this issue.

3 **Q. DOES QWEST AGREE THAT A PHASE OUT PROCEEDING WOULD**  
4 **BE A REASONABLE APPROACH WHEN QWEST WISHES TO**  
5 **DISCONTINUE A PRODUCT?**

6 A. This is unclear. As an initial matter, because the alternative language proposal  
7 provided above was offered by Eschelon after the rebuttal testimony was filed in  
8 Washington, Qwest has not yet responded to Eschelon's above alternative in this  
9 case. However, Qwest did respond to this alternative in its rebuttal testimony in  
10 the Eschelon-Qwest Arizona arbitration proceeding, filed on February 9, 2007. In  
11 the Arizona proceeding, Ms. Stewart objected to Eschelon's phase out proposal,  
12 stating, "The proper forum in which to consider an issue with this type of far-  
13 reaching effect is one in which all interested CLECs local exchange carriers (sic)  
14 can provide input concerning the necessity and contours of such a process. If the  
15 Commission were to adopt such a process, the proper method for doing so would  
16 be through a generic order that applies to all carriers, not through a single  
17 arbitration and ICA between Qwest and Eschelon."<sup>229</sup> From Ms. Stewart's  
18 Arizona testimony, it appears that Qwest agrees that a "generic order" applicable  
19 to all carriers would be appropriate before Qwest discontinues a product. The  
20 Eschelon Section 1.7.3 proposal based on the Minnesota Department of

---

<sup>229</sup> Stewart Arizona Rebuttal Testimony, p. 36.

1 Commerce approach (Proposal #4) responds to this concern. Under Proposal  
2 number four, any phase out process would be adopted by the Commission through  
3 a generic order. It specifically requires Qwest to “obtain an order from the  
4 Commission adopting a process” before the process would be applicable under  
5 the ICA. Eschelon Proposal number four provides that, until a process is adopted,  
6 the normal rules governing amendment of agreements apply. If Qwest opposes a  
7 process, under Proposal number four, it need not obtain one. If it does not, it must  
8 continue to offer products on a nondiscriminatory basis as described in Section  
9 1.7.3.1 of Proposal number four.

10 **Q. WOULD ESCHELON’S PHASE OUT PROPOSAL “REQUIRE A TIME-**  
11 **CONSUMING, RESOURCE-INTENSIVE GENERIC DOCKET**  
12 **RELATING TO PRODUCT WITHDRAWALS IN RESPONSE TO**  
13 **QWEST’S ATTEMPT TO STOP OFFERING PRODUCTS THAT NO**  
14 **CLEC IS ORDERING AND FOR WHICH THERE IS NO FORESEEABLE**  
15 **DEMAND?”<sup>230</sup>**

16 **A.** No. It would make no sense for CLECs to spend the time and resources to argue  
17 for products for which they have no use. However, it is important that Qwest not  
18 be allowed to be the unilateral decision maker regarding the products and services  
19 which Qwest no longer is required to offer.

---

<sup>230</sup> Stewart Arizona Rebuttal Testimony, p. 36.

1 Also, as I indicated in my previous response, under Eschelon Proposal number  
2 four, any phase out process would be developed in a proceeding before the  
3 Commission. Therefore, during that proceeding, any concerns by Qwest along  
4 these lines could be addressed.

5 **Q. IS CROSS CONNECT/WIRE WORK SIMPLY A VOLUNTARY OFFER**  
6 **BY QWEST AND SHOULD QWEST BE ALLOWED TO END ITS**  
7 **VOLUNTARY OFFER TO ESCHELON, BUT NOT OTHER CLECS?<sup>231</sup>**

8 A. No. This issue was discussed in my rebuttal testimony at page 89.<sup>232</sup>

9 **Q. MS. STEWART TESTIFIES THAT QWEST'S LANGUAGE REGARDING**  
10 **CROSS-CONNECTS IS CONSISTENT WITH STANDARD INDUSTRY**  
11 **PRACTICE.<sup>233</sup> DO YOU AGREE?**

12 A. Ms. Stewart does make this assertion, but she provides no evidence of the  
13 existence of such an industry practice, beyond her bare assertion, nor am I aware  
14 of such a practice. To the contrary, I believe that industry practice is that  
15 regulatory oversight is generally required for the withdrawal of a product or  
16 service.

---

<sup>231</sup> Stewart Response, p. 23.

<sup>232</sup> Ms. Stewart is wrong when she claims at page 23 of her response testimony that "Eschelon apparently does not dispute that Qwest has no legal obligation to provide the service." As explained at pages 111-112 of my direct testimony, not providing this service to Eschelon when it is made available to other CLECs amounts to discrimination. Also, explained at pages 117-118 of my rebuttal testimony, the FCC did not remove Qwest's obligation to provide UCCRE.

<sup>233</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 24-25.

1 Further, the example provided by Ms. Stewart regarding “grandparenting” (see,  
2 Stewart Response, pp. 24-25) is contrary to Ms. Stewart’s claim regarding the  
3 “industry practice.” This was discussed in my rebuttal testimony on pages 89-90.

4 **Q. MS. STEWART TESTIFIES THAT THERE IS NO DEMAND FOR THE**  
5 **SERVICES SUBJECT TO THIS DISPUTE.<sup>234</sup> SHOULDN’T DEMAND BE**  
6 **TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT?**

7 A. As I stated in my Direct Testimony, the issue, for purposes of applying the  
8 prohibition under federal and state law against discrimination, is not whether there  
9 is “demand” for a product or service, but rather, whether Qwest makes the  
10 product or service available to other CLECs.<sup>235</sup> Qwest does not dispute that it  
11 does, in fact, make both cross connects and UCCRE available to CLECs, both  
12 under its SGAT and under ICAs.

13 Ms. Stewart testifies that there “has never been any CLEC demand for this service  
14 since Qwest began offering it, and there is no indication that this lack of demand  
15 will change in the future.”<sup>236</sup> However, in a recent filing in Arizona Cox Telecom  
16 asked the Commission to established permanent rates non-recurring rates for the  
17 cross connect / wire work rate element.<sup>237</sup>

---

<sup>234</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 23-24.

<sup>235</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 112-113.

<sup>236</sup> Stewart Response, p. 23.

<sup>237</sup> See, Exhibit DD-24. Cox Arizona Telecom’s motion to Commence Phase III of the Qwest UNE Pricing Docket, In the Matter of Investigation Into USWest Communications, Inc.’s Compliance

1 Furthermore, if Qwest were permitted to unilaterally withdraw a product based on  
2 nothing more than its assertion that there is “no demand” for the product,  
3 Eschelon would, without Commission review, have little or no means for  
4 challenging such an assertion. “Lack of demand” may or may not be a factor that  
5 the Commission will wish to take into account, but Qwest should be required to  
6 make its case to the Commission, rather than engaging in self help and proceeding  
7 without Commission oversight.

8 **Q. HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO MS. STEWART’S TESTIMONY THAT**  
9 **QWEST IS NO LONGER UPDATING ITS SGAT AND AS A RESULT**  
10 **THE SGAT IS OUT OF DATE?**<sup>238</sup>

11 A. This issue was addressed by Mr. Starkey at pages 17 and 18 of his rebuttal  
12 testimony.

13 **Q. MS. STEWART CITES AN ORDER ISSUED IN 2004, IN WHICH THE**  
14 **FCC ESTABLISHED THAT UNDER THE OPT-IN PROVISION IN**  
15 **SECTION 252(i), A CLEC CAN ONLY OPT INTO AN ENTIRE ICA OR**  
16 **SGAT, NOT JUST INDIVIDUAL PROVISIONS.**<sup>239</sup> **HOW DO YOU**  
17 **RESPOND?**

---

with certain Wholesale Pricing Requirements for Unbundled Network Elements and Resale Discounts, Docket No. T-00000A-00-0194, February 27, 2007, ¶ 2.

<sup>238</sup> Stewart Response, p. 26.

<sup>239</sup> Stewart Response, p. 27.

1 A. First, Eschelon is not seeking to opt in to an ICA; it is negotiating and arbitrating  
2 one. Second, in adopting the all-or-nothing rule, the FCC clearly stated that doing  
3 so did not limit the nondiscrimination provisions of the Act, which continue to  
4 protect CLECs.<sup>240</sup> Finally, Qwest should find Eschelon's proposed language  
5 acceptable because Qwest has that language in its SGAT and other CLEC ICAs.  
6 It is interesting that, on the one hand, Qwest points to the SGAT as the basis for  
7 its own template, but on the other, Eschelon is not supposed to be able to point out  
8 when the SGAT or other CLEC ICAs are the basis of its language.

9 **Q. DOES ESCHELON AGREE WITH QWEST THAT THE FCC**  
10 **ELIMINATED QWEST'S OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE UCCRE?**<sup>241</sup>

11 A. No. This was discussed in my direct testimony on pages 117-118 and my rebuttal  
12 testimony on page 89.

13 **Q. QWEST CLAIMS THAT ESCHELON CAN STILL OBTAIN THE UCCRE**  
14 **PRODUCT THROUGH ITS TARIFFED COMMAND-A-LINK**  
15 **PRODUCT.**<sup>242</sup> **DOES THIS ALLEVIATE ESCHELON'S CONCERNS?**

16 A. No. The fact Qwest offers a product that Eschelon purchases through its tariffs as  
17 well as at cost based rates does not remove from Qwest the obligation to provide

---

<sup>240</sup> See, e.g., Starkey Rebuttal, note 12 on page 5: "Although the FCC eliminated the pick-and-choose rule in favor of the all-or-nothing rule, when it did so, the FCC clearly stated that doing so did not limit the nondiscrimination provisions of the Act, which remain available to protect CLECs. See Section Report and Order, In re. Review of the Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers, CC Docket No. 01-338 (Rel. July 13, 2004), at ¶¶20-23.

<sup>241</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 31-33.

<sup>242</sup> Stewart Response, p. 34.



1 the product at TELRIC rates, nor does it offer protection to Eschelon if it chooses  
2 to utilize this product. First, Qwest's tariffed products are often priced  
3 significantly above cost. Second, the FCC in the TRRO specifically determined  
4 that an ILEC's offer of a product to CLECs through its special access tariffs was  
5 not a basis for removal of a product as a UNE.<sup>243</sup>

6 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 22A. APPLICATION OF UDF-IOF TERMINATION**  
7 **(FIXED) RATE ELEMENT**

8 **Issue No. 9-51: ICA Section 9.7.5.2.1.a**

9 **Q. DID QWEST ADDRESS THIS ISSUE IN ITS DIRECT OR RESPONSE**  
10 **TESTIMONY?**

11 A. No.

12 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 25. SERVICE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**

13 **Issue Nos. 9-56 and 9-56(a): ICA Sections 9.23.4.3.1.1 and 9.23.4.3.1.1.1**

14 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THIS ISSUE.**

15 A. Qwest is required by the FCC to have cause before conducting an audit regarding  
16 CLEC compliance with service eligibility requirements. Eschelon's proposed

---

<sup>243</sup> See *TRRO* ¶46 where the FCC states: "We find that statutory concerns, administrability concerns, and concerns about an anticompetitive price squeeze, preclude a rule that forecloses UNE access upon a finding by the Commission that carriers are potentially able to compete using special access or other tariffed alternatives. We also find that a competitor's current use of special access does not, on its own, demonstrate that that carrier is not impaired without access to UNEs."

1 language memorializes this requirement and requires Qwest to provide  
2 information to Eschelon that Qwest used to support its cause for review.

3 **Q. MS. STEWART CLAIMS YOU IGNORE THE “FCC’S RULINGS IN THE**  
4 **TRO RELATING TO AUDIT RIGHTS.”<sup>244</sup> IS THIS CORRECT?**

5 A. No. As I testified in my Direct and Rebuttal Testimony, in the *TRO* the FCC  
6 stated that its auditing procedures were comparable to those it established in a  
7 previous order. The FCC took specific note of the requirements of that order and  
8 directed carriers to develop the details regarding auditing in their interconnection  
9 agreements.<sup>245</sup> Despite Ms. Stewart’s repeated claim that the FCC did not impose  
10 a “cause” requirement,<sup>246</sup> I explained in my direct and rebuttal testimonies that  
11 Ms. Stewart is wrong.<sup>247</sup>

12 **Q. MS. STEWART ARGUES QWEST IS REQUIRED TO REIMBURSE**  
13 **CLECS IN CERTAIN INSTANCES FOR AUDIT COSTS PURSUANT TO**

---

<sup>244</sup> Stewart Response, p. 47.

<sup>245</sup> Denney Direct, pages 130-131; Denney Rebuttal, pp. 94-95. On page 47 of her response testimony, Ms. Stewart claims that I ignore footnote 1898 of the *TRO*, but this is not the case. Paragraph 621 of the *TRO* lists the Commission findings regarding audit requirements in its *Supplemental Order Clarification* to convert tariffed loop-transport combinations to UNE rates. A clear reading of this paragraph and footnote 1898 demonstrates that the conditions set forth in footnote 1898 were principles in addition that audits only be taken when the ILEC has a concern that CLEC has not met the relevant criteria for conversion.

<sup>246</sup> Stewart Response, p. 45, lines 14-15 and lines 20-21; p. 46, lines 5-6 and line 11.

<sup>247</sup> Denney Direct, p. 131 and Denney Rebuttal, pp. 94-95.

1           **ICA SECTION 9.23.4.3.1.3.5.<sup>248</sup> DOES THIS ALLEVIATE ESCHELON'S**  
2           **CONCERNS REGARDING AUDITS WITHOUT CAUSE?**

3    A.    No. Although Ms. Stewart is correct that ICA Section 9.23.4.3.1.3.5 requires  
4           Qwest to reimburse Eschelon in the event the Independent Auditor finds Eschelon  
5           complied in material respects with the Service Eligibility Criteria, that provision  
6           doesn't necessarily reimburse Eschelon for its indirect costs and lost opportunity  
7           costs.<sup>249</sup> Every time Eschelon is required to redirect an employee from one  
8           activity to another, that employee is unable to work on the business task to which  
9           he or she was originally assigned. While Eschelon may be able to recoup the cost  
10          of the employee's time spent working on the audit, the work the employee should  
11          have been doing has gone undone. Thus, the audit imposes a very real  
12          opportunity cost on Eschelon. The opportunity cost to Eschelon of the employee  
13          working on unnecessary audit activities is the cost of the next best alternative,  
14          which is the foregone benefit that the employee would have generated for  
15          Eschelon had the employee been able to work on his or her assigned tasks.

16    **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 26. COMMINGLED EELS/ARRANGEMENTS**

17           *Issue Nos. 9-58, 9-58(a), 9-58(b), 9-58(d), 9-58(e) and 9-59: ICA Sections*  
18           *9.23.4.5.1, 9.23.4.5.1.1, 9.23.4.5.4, 9.23.4.6.6 (and subparts), 9.1.1.1.1,*  
19           *9.1.1.1.1.2, and 9.23.4.7*

---

<sup>248</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 47-48.

<sup>249</sup> An opportunity cost is the value of the best foregone alternative use of the resources employed. In this case, the opportunity costs are the value of the work the employee could have been doing if the employee had not been diverted to work on the audit.

1 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THESE ISSUES.**

2 A. Qwest attempts to add an operational glue charge in order for Eschelon to  
3 purchase a point-to-point commingled EEL. Unlike UNE EELs and the special  
4 access equivalent to a UNE EEL, for commingled EELs Qwest proposals will  
5 delay installation of commingled EELs, lengthen the repair intervals for these  
6 circuits and make bill verification difficult. Qwest accomplishes this task by  
7 requiring separate orders, separate trouble tickets and separate bills for each  
8 component of the commingled EEL. Qwest's proposal not only diminishes the  
9 usefulness of commingled EELs, but impacts the terms and conditions of the  
10 UNE component of the commingled circuit.

11 A point-to-point Commingled EEL should be a useful and meaningful alternative  
12 for the circumstances when a UNE EEL is no longer available. Because a  
13 Commingled EEL is functionally equivalent to a UNE EEL, a Commingled EEL  
14 should be put together (ordering, tracking, repair and billing) in a manner similar  
15 to a UNE EEL. Eschelon's language accomplishes this task, while Qwest's  
16 language allows Qwest to diminish the usefulness of the commingled EEL by  
17 delaying provisioning and repair. In addition, Qwest's language allows Qwest to  
18 provide bills for the components of the commingled EEL that are not related in  
19 any way and thus extremely difficult to review and verify. I address these issues,  
20 along with many of the points raised by Qwest in my direct testimony on pages  
21 133-163 and in my rebuttal testimony on pages 96-105.

1 **Q. WHAT GENERAL CRITICISMS DOES QWEST RAISE WITH RESPECT**  
2 **TO ESCHELON'S PROPOSALS RELATED TO COMMINGLED**  
3 **EELS/ARRANGEMENTS?**

4 A. Qwest raises three general criticisms of Eschelon's language proposals. First,  
5 Qwest complains that this issue should be raised through CMP, not through  
6 Eschelon's arbitration.<sup>250</sup> Second, Qwest claims the costs to make all of  
7 Eschelon's changes would be prohibitive and Eschelon is not willing to  
8 compensate Qwest to make these changes.<sup>251</sup> Third, Qwest argues that Eschelon  
9 is attempting to impact the terms of Qwest's special access products.<sup>252</sup>

10 **Q. IS CMP THE PROPER FORUM FOR THIS ISSUE?**<sup>253</sup>

11 A. No. The issue of why it is inappropriate to send these issues to CMP is discussed  
12 in the testimony of Mr. Starkey. Mr. Starkey's surrebuttal testimony specifically  
13 addresses Qwest's secret PCAT and Qwest's attempt to implement provisions of  
14 the TRO/TRRO conditions outside the scope of CMP. It should also be noted that  
15 the provisions in these sections of the ICA have nothing at all to do with the wire  
16 center dockets, the completion of which Ms. Stewart claims Qwest is awaiting.<sup>254</sup>  
17 Even more problematic is Qwest's claim that Eschelon's disputes should be  
18 ignored because other CLECs are operating under Qwest's unilaterally

---

<sup>250</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 56-57, 60; and 66-67.

<sup>251</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 50; 56-57, 64-66, and 68-69.

<sup>252</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 49-51, 70, and 71.

<sup>253</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 56-57; 60; and 66-67. See also Denney Rebuttal pp. 99 and 104-105.

1 implemented current procedures.<sup>255</sup> In essence, what Qwest is arguing is: (1)  
2 commingled EEL issues should be handled through CMP; (2) Qwest will not  
3 submit the issues to CMP, claiming it is waiting for the outcome of the unrelated  
4 non-impaired wire center proceedings;<sup>256</sup> (3) in the meantime, CLECs should use  
5 the Qwest non-CMP process; and (4) Qwest concludes that there is no reason for  
6 dispute regarding ICA language for commingled EELs / arrangements, because  
7 CLECs are already using the non-CMP Qwest process.<sup>257</sup> Qwest's circular logic  
8 should be rejected, as further addressed in the testimony of Mr. Starkey.

9 **Q. QWEST CLAIMS THAT THE PROVISIONS PROPOSED BY ESCHELON**  
10 **WOULD CAUSE QWEST TO INCUR SIGNIFICANT COST AND**  
11 **SHOULD THEREFORE BE REJECTED.<sup>258</sup> WHAT IS YOUR**  
12 **RESPONSE?<sup>259</sup>**

13 A. First, it is important to understand that today Qwest allows CLECs to order UNE  
14 EELs on one order, issue trouble reports for the entire circuit, and receive billing  
15 for the two components on a single bill. This is also the case for the special  
16 access equivalent of a UNE EEL. Thus, Qwest's claim that it is prohibitively  
17 expensive to implement Eschelon's proposals is difficult to believe. Qwest

---

<sup>254</sup> Stewart Response, p. 58.

<sup>255</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 57-58.

<sup>256</sup> Ms. Stewart now claims that these issues are being dealt with in CMP (Stewart Response, p. 58), but at this point in time Qwest has not presented any CRs associated with this PCATs.

<sup>257</sup> Stewart Response, p. 56.

<sup>258</sup> See Stewart Response, pp. 53-54, 56, 64-66, and 68.

1 attempts to verify this expense by claiming that the UNE and non-UNE circuits  
2 must be separated in all practical respects, or else mass confusion will result.  
3 Qwest claims it will have trouble provisioning, repairing and billing for these  
4 circuits if they are combined any way other than the physical combination  
5 required by the FCC. The fact that Qwest combines loop and transport circuits on  
6 a regular basis demonstrates that Qwest's fears are unfounded. Qwest uses the  
7 threat of unsubstantiated extraordinary expense in an attempt to stop CLECs from  
8 making practical requests for the ordering, maintenance and billing of  
9 combinations of circuits that Qwest is legally required to provide.

10 **Q. IS ESCHELON ATTEMPTING TO ALTER THE TERMS AND**  
11 **CONDITIONS OF QWEST'S SPECIAL ACCESS CIRCUITS THROUGH**  
12 **ITS LANGUAGE PROPOSALS?<sup>260</sup>**

13 A. No. The purpose of this proceeding is to determine the terms and conditions that  
14 apply to UNEs. It is Qwest that is attempting to weaken the terms and conditions  
15 that apply to the UNE component of commingled EELs by delaying installation  
16 and lengthening the process for repairs. Eschelon's proposal does not seek to  
17 alter the terms and conditions of the non-UNE component of the commingled  
18 EEL, but instead insures that the commingled facility is sufficiently described  
19 such that it can be practically used by Eschelon.

---

<sup>259</sup> See also Denney Direct, pp. 146-147, 151-152, 153 and Denney Rebuttal, pp. 100-101.

<sup>260</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 49-51, 70 and 71. See also Denney Rebuttal, . 98.

1 **Q. DOES QWEST HAVE A LEGITIMATE NEED TO USE DIFFERENT AND**  
2 **SEPARATE PROVISIONING INTERVALS FOR THE UNE AND NON-**  
3 **UNE CIRCUIT OF A COMMINGLED EEL?<sup>261</sup>**

4 A. No. Qwest is currently able to provision a UNE EEL under a single provisioning  
5 interval. Thus, Ms. Stewart's claim that "it is essential for Qwest to use and  
6 preserve different provisioning intervals"<sup>262</sup> is not accurate. Further, Ms. Stewart  
7 argues that "it is hard to believe that a 48-hour delay 'diminishes the usefulness of  
8 the commingled arrangement' and makes it 'inferior' to the extent implied by Mr.  
9 Denney."<sup>263</sup> Contrary to Ms. Stewart's claim, provisioning intervals are  
10 important and allowing Qwest to delay the provisioning interval to CLECs for  
11 two to three days is inappropriate and improper.

12 **Q. MS. STEWART SUGGESTS THAT YOU EXAGGERATE IN YOUR**  
13 **DIRECT TESTIMONY REGARDING THE CHOICE OF HAVING TO**  
14 **EXIT THE MARKET FOR COMMINGLED EELS OR SWITCH TO**  
15 **HIGHER PRICED SPECIAL ACCESS LINES.<sup>264</sup> HOW DO YOU**  
16 **RESPOND?**

---

<sup>261</sup> Stewart Response, p. 70.

<sup>262</sup> Stewart Response, p. 70.

<sup>263</sup> Stewart Response, p. 71. Note that Ms. Stewart takes issue with the 72 hour delay I mention in my Direct Testimony claiming the delay would only be 48 hours. The provisioning interval for an unbundled DS1 loop is 72 hours. The provisioning interval for a DS1 point to point UNE EEL is 48 hours. Since, in the example given, Eschelon would be combining an unbundled DS1 loop with non-UNE transport, I used the 72 hour provisioning interval for the loop. Regardless whether it is a two or three day delay, the delay is still significant.

<sup>264</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 52 and 71.



1 A. Eschelon, as other CLECs certainly would do, evaluates the costs before selling  
2 services to its customers. Eschelon cannot ignore the price it pays or any  
3 diminished product functionality of the circuits it leases from Qwest. As the price  
4 that Eschelon pays for each circuit increases, Eschelon's willingness to offer  
5 products to end users using these circuits diminishes. This is not a hypothetical  
6 threat, but an economic reality. Currently Eschelon sells products to end users by  
7 purchasing unbundled network elements from Qwest and attaching these elements  
8 to the Eschelon network. In some situations Eschelon also uses UNE EELs to  
9 serve end user customers. Eschelon does not use UNE EELs in every market  
10 where they could be used, as the conditions in each market dictate the practicality  
11 of using EELs to serve customers in that market. The use of non-UNE  
12 components to serve end user customers is even more limited and requires  
13 evaluation on a case by case basis. There should be no doubt that decrease in  
14 usability or increase in the cost of facilities that Eschelon leases from Qwest will  
15 impact Eschelon's participation in certain markets in Washington.

16 **Q. AT PAGE 64, MS STEWART STATES THAT ESCHELON'S PROPOSAL**  
17 **FOR A SINGLE BILLING ACCOUNT NUMBER ("BAN")**  
18 **POTENTIALLY BECOMES A FORM OF "RATE RATCHETING" THAT**  
19 **QWEST IS EXPLICITLY NOT REQUIRED TO DO FOR CLECS AS**  
20 **PART OF THE TRO. HOW DO YOU RESPOND?**

1 A. This is in no way ratcheting. Ratcheting is when the rates for UNE and special  
2 access services are blended based on proportional use. Eschelon is not proposing  
3 blended or ratcheted rates for Commingled EELs and its proposals would not  
4 result in ratcheting or blended rates, contrary to Ms. Stewart's testimony. A  
5 single BAN would simply contain the appropriate charges for the commingled  
6 facilities on a single bill. Eschelon's proposal does not impact the rates it would  
7 pay for either UNEs or special access circuits.

8 **Q. ARE TWO UNIQUE CIRCUIT IDS NECESSARY FOR POINT-TO-POINT**  
9 **COMMINGLED EELS?**<sup>265</sup>

10 A. No. Qwest currently uses a single circuit ID for point-to-point UNE EELs and  
11 point-to-point special access circuits and is able to provision, bill and document  
12 service quality for these circuits. There is no reason why Qwest can not use a  
13 single circuit ID for point-to-point commingled EELs. This is discussed in detail  
14 in my direct testimony on pages 149-152.

15 **Q. DO MULTIPLEXED EELS HAVE MULTIPLE CIRCUIT IDS**  
16 **ASSOCIATED WITH THE MULTIPLEXED EEL ARRANGEMENT?**

17 A. Yes. Ms. Stewart concludes that because Eschelon has not suggested "that Qwest  
18 commingle two separate facilities of different bandwidth/capacity into one order,  
19 one bill, and one circuit ID," she fails to see how a point-to-point commingled

---

<sup>265</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 60-62.

1 EEL “provisioned with two service orders and managing two circuit IDs is so  
2 beyond the capability of Eschelon...”<sup>266</sup>

3 First, Ms. Stewart admits that this type of multiplexed arrangement is treated the  
4 same whether it is UNE, private line, or commingled arrangement. As a result we  
5 do not have a case where Qwest has made a commingled arrangement more  
6 difficult to use than its UNE or special access alternatives as is the case with a  
7 point-to-point commingled EEL.

8 Second, because there are multiple customers involved in a multiplexed  
9 arrangement, multiple circuit IDs help to identify specific customer’s circuit in  
10 this arrangement. For example, in the case where a repair is necessary, the CLEC  
11 is generally able to determine whether the problem is on the loop or interoffice  
12 part of the multiplexed arrangement based on whether the trouble impacts a single  
13 customer (then it is likely the loop) or multiple customers (then it is likely  
14 interoffice). There is no way to make this determination with point-to-point EEL.

15 **Q. WOULD QWEST’S PROPOSAL FOR ISSUE 9-59 SOLVE THE**  
16 **PROBLEM OF DELAY FOR THE REPAIR OF A COMMINGLED EEL?**

17 A. No. Ms. Stewart claims that I misrepresent Qwest’s proposal and that there is no  
18 basis for my claim that Qwest’s proposal would delay the repair of a commingled

---

<sup>266</sup> Stewart Response, p. 52.

1 EEL,<sup>267</sup> but then contradicts herself a few sentences later. Ms. Stewart explains  
2 that if Eschelon guesses correctly whether the UNE or non-UNE portion of the  
3 circuit has problems, “Eschelon will not have any need to submit a second repair  
4 ticket.”<sup>268</sup> If Eschelon guesses wrong, “only then will it become necessary for  
5 Eschelon to submit a second trouble ticket.”<sup>269</sup> It is the submission of the second  
6 repair ticket that provides for the delay. Ms. Stewart states Qwest will  
7 “immediately begin the repair process for the second ticket and thereby avoid  
8 delay.”<sup>270</sup> However, the fact that an extra step was introduced into the repair  
9 process can not help but introduce delay to the repair of the circuit.

10 **Q. MS. STEWART STATES THAT “WITHOUT SEPARATE BANS FOR**  
11 **THE DISTINCT PRODUCTS THAT COMPRISE COMMINGLED**  
12 **ARRANGEMENTS, BILLING ERRORS WOULD BE INEVITABLE.”<sup>271</sup>**  
13 **DO YOU AGREE?**

14 **A.** No. This was discussed in my rebuttal testimony on pages 101-103.

15 **Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH MS. STEWART’S STATEMENT THAT, IF**  
16 **ESCHELON’S PROPOSALS ARE NOT REJECTED BY THE**  
17 **COMMISSION, THEN AT A MINIMUM “THE COMMISSION WOULD**

---

<sup>267</sup> Stewart Response, pp. 72-74.

<sup>268</sup> Stewart Response, p. 74.

<sup>269</sup> Stewart Response, p. 74.

<sup>270</sup> Stewart Response, p. 74.

<sup>271</sup> Stewart Response, p. 64.

1           **NEED TO EXCLUDE SUCH HYBRID PRODUCTS FROM THE**  
2           **WASHINGTON UNE-SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE INDICATOR**  
3           **MEASUREMENTS.”<sup>272</sup>**

4    A.    No. The UNE components of commingled arrangements should continue to be  
5           subject to the Washington Performance Assurance Plan (“PAP”). The PAP  
6           provides incentives for Qwest for on time provisioning, timely repair and accurate  
7           billing for products and services purchased by CLECs from Qwest. Allowing  
8           Qwest to circumvent the PAP for UNEs simply because they are part of a  
9           commingled arrangement further undermines the value of the commingled EEL.  
10          Ms. Stewart is inappropriately arguing against language that Qwest has already  
11          agreed upon in the ICA. Closed language in Section 24.1.2.1 specifically states  
12          that the performance measurements and remedies apply to the UNE component(s)  
13          of any Commingled arrangement:

14                   24.1.2.1 . . . Performance measurements and/or remedies under this  
15                   Agreement apply only to the UNE component(s) of any  
16                   Commingled arrangement. Qwest is not relieved from those  
17                   measurements and remedies by virtue of the fact that the UNE is  
18                   part of a Commingled arrangement.

---

<sup>272</sup> Stewart Response, p. 55.

1 V. **EXPEDITED ORDERS**

2 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 31. EXPEDITED ORDERS**

3 **Issues Nos. 12-67 and 12-67(a)-(g)**

4 Q. **DO BOTH YOU AND MR. STARKEY ADDRESS ASPECTS OF SUBJECT**  
5 **MATTER 31 IN ESCHELON'S SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY?**

6 A. Yes. In the first section of his surrebuttal testimony, Mr. Starkey addresses  
7 expedited orders, in the context of Qwest's actions in CMP.<sup>273</sup> As indicated by  
8 Mr. Starkey, while it is necessary to respond to Qwest's testimony on this point,  
9 the CMP background (and Qwest's claims about its changes to the PCAT that are  
10 allegedly based on the differences between "designed" and "non-designed"  
11 facilities) is less pertinent if the Commission adopts Eschelon's new alternative  
12 proposal – Proposal # 2 for Section 12.2.1.2.1 (which addresses when Qwest  
13 makes exception(s) to charging an additional fee for expedites). This is Issue 12-  
14 67(a)). I provide the language of Eschelon's new alternative proposal for Section  
15 12.2.1.2.1 (Issue 12-67(a)) and discuss exception(s) to charging an additional fee  
16 below.

17 Q. **PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF SUMMARY OF ISSUE 12-67 AND ITS**  
18 **SUBPARTS.**

19 A. An expedited order, or an "expedite," is an order for which Qwest delivers service  
20 more quickly than it otherwise would under the normal service provisioning

1 interval. It is undisputed that for itself Qwest provides expedites to its retail  
2 customers.<sup>274</sup> It is also undisputed that Qwest does not charge its retail customers  
3 an additional expedite fee in all cases; rather, Qwest provides exceptions to  
4 charging an additional fee for expedites under certain conditions.<sup>275</sup> The two  
5 over-arching questions regarding expedited orders for resolution in this arbitration  
6 are

7 (1) **Interim Wholesale Rate:** At what rate should expedites be provided  
8 to a Qwest wholesale customer (*i.e.* Eschelon), at least on an interim basis  
9 until a cost-based permanent rate is set? and

10 (2) **Exceptions to Charging for Expedites:** Should the circumstances  
11 under which Qwest provides exception(s) to charging an additional fee for  
12 expedites be nondiscriminatory?

13 Resolution of the two over-arching questions – the wholesale rates and exceptions  
14 to charging expedite fees – is driven by the fact that the ability to expedite UNE  
15 orders is integral to a company’s ability to gain “access to a UNE,”<sup>276</sup> and

---

<sup>273</sup> See also Exhibits BJJ-3, BJJ-46 and BJJ-49.

<sup>274</sup> See, e.g., Albersheim Arizona Direct (11/8/06), p. 61, lines 15-16 (“... Qwest offers expedites today to its retail customers. . .”); See, also, Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 42, lines 14-16 (“In all of the states in it is 14-state region, Qwest offers expedites to CLECs on the same terms and conditions as it offers them to its retail customers.”)

<sup>275</sup> Qwest (Ms. Martain) Direct (Aug. 28, 2006), Arizona Complaint Docket, p. 40, lines 4-10 (“The tariff then goes on to state that if the end user elects to move service to a temporary location (either within the same building, or a different building) that non-recurring charges would apply. This would include the non recurring charge to expedite a design service. However, when the customer moves its service, via a service order, back to the original premise location, if it meets the criteria as outlined in 3.2.2.d included below, the non-recurring charges would be *waived (including the expedite fee)*” (emphasis added)). See, also., JW-3 (Qwest retail tariff pages), pp. 1 & 2 (“Nonrecurring Charges Do Not Apply” “Charges do not apply for the reestablishment of service following a fire, flood or other occurrence attributed to an Act of God. . .”).

<sup>276</sup> Webber Direct (adopted), pp. 89-91; see also Starkey Direct, pp. 128-141, particularly pp. 135-138.

1           therefore such access must be provided on nondiscriminatory terms and at cost-  
2           based rates.<sup>277</sup>

3           The third over-arching question regarding expedited orders is whether the  
4           resolution of these terms belongs in the interconnection agreement (“ICA”) or in  
5           Qwest’s CMP. This question is dealt with by Mr. Starkey in the first section of  
6           his testimony. He discusses, in particular, that the governing term of the CMP  
7           Document (Exhibits RA-1 and BJJ-1 at § 1.0) anticipates that terms in individual  
8           ICAs may vary and may conflict with CMP and that, when they do, the ICA  
9           controls.

10           **I. WHOLESALE ACCESS TO UNES AT COST-BASED RATES**

11           **Q. PLEASE RESPOND TO QWEST’S OBJECTIONS TO A COST-BASED**  
12           **RATE.**<sup>278</sup>

13           A. The key to Qwest’s objection to cost based rates is the incorrect assumption that  
14           expedites comprise “superior” services.<sup>279</sup> It is based on this assumption that Ms.  
15           Million concludes that expedites are not subject to Section 252 of the  
16           Telecommunications Act and, therefore, are not required to be provided at cost-  
17           based rates.<sup>280</sup> In order to more fully ascertain the extent to which a service

---

<sup>277</sup> 47 U.S.C. §252(d); 47 C.F.R. §§51.311 & 51.313.

<sup>278</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 27.

<sup>279</sup> See, e.g., Million Rebuttal, pp. 27-30.

<sup>280</sup> Million Rebuttal pp. 25-27.



1           should be considered a superior service and, if so, how it should be priced, one  
2           threshold question to be addressed is whether Qwest provides the service to itself  
3           for its own retail customers, separate from the question of price. If so, the  
4           analysis in this case moves to another question, which addresses what the price  
5           should be. It is incorrect to equate not providing a wholesale service *at the same*  
6           *price* as a retail service with superior service, because it confuses these concepts  
7           and inappropriately collapsed the two questions into one.<sup>281</sup>

8           Qwest admits for itself it provides expedites to its retail customers.<sup>282</sup> So, we  
9           move to the question of price. As to the wholesale price to be charged, it should  
10          be based on economic cost because Qwest faces its own costs in providing  
11          expedites of orders. Qwest does not explicitly or implicitly charge itself a non  
12          cost based, *market rate* in order to expedite orders for its retail customers. Rather,  
13          it *only incurs the cost* of expediting such orders. By proposing to charge  
14          Eschelon a non cost based rate that is higher than Qwest's own expedite costs,

---

<sup>281</sup> At the hearing in the Minnesota arbitration proceeding, Ms. Albersheim admitted that the fact that there's a difference in price between two services does not mean that the lower priced service is a superior service for purposes of determining whether that service is a UNE. *In the Matter of the Petition of Eschelon Telecom, Inc. for Arbitration with Qwest Corporation, Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. Section 252 of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996*, Minnesota Public Utilities Commission Docket No. P-5340, 421/IC-06-768, Hearing Transcript, Vol. 1 at page 26, lines 14-18.

<sup>282</sup> *See, e.g.*, Albersheim Arizona Direct (11/8/06), p. 61, lines 15-16 (“ . . . Qwest offers expedites today to its retail customers. . . ”); *See, also*, Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 42, lines 14-16 (“In all of the states in it is 14-state region, Qwest offers expedites to CLECs on the same terms and conditions as it offers them to its retail customers.”)

1 Qwest proposes to violate its nondiscrimination obligation<sup>283</sup> because this price  
2 constitutes terms that are less favorable than terms faced by Qwest in expediting  
3 its own orders (*i.e.*, the term that Qwest offers “to itself”).<sup>284</sup>

4 **Q. ON WHAT BASIS DOES MS. MILLION ASSERT THAT EXPEDITES**  
5 **REPRESENT A “SUPERIOR SERVICE” THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO**  
6 **SECTION 252?**

7 A. The basis for this claim is not clear because nowhere in her testimony does Ms.  
8 Million define the concept of “superior service.” Ms. Million appears to be  
9 claiming that expedited service is a “superior service” because it allows the  
10 customer to receive service more quickly than would otherwise be the case.<sup>285</sup> In  
11 other words, Ms. Million seems to argue that expedited service is “superior” to  
12 service provided under the regular interval. If this is, in fact, the basis of Qwest’s  
13 position, it is incorrect.

14 Ms. Million cites the Eighth Circuit’s decision in the *Iowa Utilities Board* case<sup>286</sup>  
15 for the proposition that nondiscriminatory access does not require the incumbent

---

<sup>283</sup> See §51.313. See also FCC First Report and Order ¶218 (“Therefore, we reject for purposes of section 251, our historical interpretation of “nondiscriminatory,” which we interpreted to mean a comparison between what the incumbent LEC provided other parties in a regulated monopoly environment. We believe that the term “nondiscriminatory,” as used throughout section 251, applies to the terms and conditions an incumbent LEC imposes on third parties *as well as on itself*.”) (emphasis added).

<sup>284</sup> See *id.* & §51.313(b) (nondiscriminatory terms for the provision of UNEs shall be no less favorable to CLEC than the terms that the ILEC provides “to itself”).

<sup>285</sup> See Million Rebuttal p. 27. (“[T]he service of expediting an order is a superior service that allows a CLEC to circumvent the standard installation intervals provided for UNEs...”)

1 to provide superior service.<sup>287</sup> While Ms. Million parrots the phrase “superior  
2 service,” she overlooks that, in discussing what constituted superior service, the  
3 Eighth Circuit found that the Act does not require an incumbent to provide service  
4 that is superior *to what the incumbent provides itself* in connection with providing  
5 service to its retail customers.<sup>288</sup> Thus, if Qwest provides a particular service –  
6 such as expedites – to its retail customers, and therefore to itself, as a matter of  
7 course, then that service is not “superior.”

8 Significantly, Ms. Million does *not* argue that expedites are a superior service  
9 because Qwest does not expedite orders for its own retail customers. Similarly,  
10 Ms. Million does *not* argue that expedites comprise a superior service because  
11 customers other than Eschelon (for example, other CLECs or retail customers)  
12 cannot request that orders be expedited. Qwest cannot deny that it expedites  
13 orders for designed services for other CLECs in Washington<sup>289</sup> and for its own

---

<sup>286</sup> *Iowa Utilities Board v. FCC*, 120 F.3d 753 (8<sup>th</sup> Cir. 1997), *aff’d in part, rev’d in part*, 525 U.S. 366 (1999) (“*Iowa Utilities Board*”).

<sup>287</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 25-26.

<sup>288</sup> *Iowa Utilities Board*, 120 F.3d at 812 (“Another source of disagreement between the petitioners and the FCC arises over the Agency’s decision to require incumbent LECs to provide interconnection, unbundled network elements, and access to such elements at levels of quality that are superior to levels at which the incumbent LECs provide these services to themselves.”)

<sup>289</sup> Qwest Exhibit RA-6 (PCAT *Expedites and Escalations Overview*): (“The Expedites Requiring Approval section of this procedure does not apply to any of the products listed below (*unless you are ordering services in the state of WA*)).

1 retail customers.<sup>290</sup> Expedited orders are provided to a variety of Qwest's  
2 customers and therefore, they do not comprise a superior service.

3 Further, if the ability to expedite UNE installation, for example, is available as *an*  
4 *option*, it does not mean that such expedited access to UNEs should not be subject  
5 to cost-based regulation. As pointed out in Eschelon's Rebuttal testimony,<sup>291</sup>  
6 Qwest offers *options* for a number of products that constitute access to UNEs,  
7 including three forms of UNE loop installation – Basic Installation, Basic  
8 Installation with Performance Testing, and Coordinated Installation with  
9 Cooperative Testing,<sup>292</sup> and Overtime and *Premium* Labor.<sup>293</sup> To the best of my  
10 knowledge, Qwest has not argued these options or “premium” access to these  
11 products should be subject to a different pricing standard than those standards  
12 which are applicable to “basic” access or level of service because these options  
13 constitute “superior service.”

14 Finally, that Qwest proposes to provide expedites under an amendment to  
15 Eschelon's ICA in other states, rather than pursuant to a commercial agreement,

---

<sup>290</sup> See, e.g., Albersheim Arizona Direct (11/8/06), p. 61, lines 15-16 (“ . . . Qwest offers expedites today to its retail customers. . .”); See, also, Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 42, lines 14-16 (“In all of the states in it is 14-state region, Qwest offers expedites to CLECs on the same terms and conditions as it offers them to its retail customers.”)

<sup>291</sup> Webber Rebuttal (adopted), pp. 63-64.

<sup>292</sup> See ICA Exhibit A, Section 9.2.4. As seen from the notes in Exhibit A, these rates for installation are based on the Commission's cost docket, UT-003013, Parts B and D.

<sup>293</sup> ICA Exhibit A, Section 9.20.2. The note to this rate says that it is based on the Commission's cost docket, UT-003013, Part D.

1 demonstrates that Qwest, itself, recognizes that expedites fall within the scope of  
2 Section 252.

3 **Q. COULD QWEST BE CLAIMING THAT EXPEDITED SERVICE IS**  
4 **“SUPERIOR” BECAUSE IT “COSTS LESS” THAN A RETAIL**  
5 **EXPEDITE?**

6 A. Ms. Albersheim has stated that, because the “standard interval” for a DS1 Capable  
7 Loop (a UNE service) is 5 days and the provisioning interval for a DS1 private  
8 line (an access service) is 9 days, the expedite for the loop “costs less” than for  
9 the private line, even though the rate is \$200 per day for both customers under  
10 Qwest’s template agreement, because the private line customer would pay more  
11 than the UNE customer to have the service delivered in one day.<sup>294</sup> Based on this,  
12 Ms. Albersheim asserts that “Eschelon receives superior service.”<sup>295</sup> This  
13 argument is incorrect.

14 As discussed above, it is incorrect to equate not providing a wholesale service *at*  
15 *the same price* as a retail service with superior service, because it confuses these

---

<sup>294</sup> Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 50.

<sup>295</sup> Albersheim Response, p. 50 lines 20-22 (“Eschelon receives superior service under these circumstances in other states, and this may be true in Washington as well sometime in the near future after Qwest makes its tariff filing.”).

1 concepts and inappropriately collapsed the two questions into one.<sup>296</sup> Although  
2 here Qwest takes the position that private line service is the retail analogue of an  
3 unbundled DS1 Capable Loop,<sup>297</sup> Qwest presumably would not claim it is  
4 appropriate to charge the same price for the unbundled loop as for the retail  
5 service.

6 Further, Ms. Albersheim incorrectly compares UNE Loop service with Private  
7 Line Access services. The later provides network access to long-distance  
8 services, as well as local services *in the markets with sufficient facilities-based*  
9 *competition*,<sup>298</sup> and is regulated based on a different set of standards than access to  
10 UNE markets (network elements *in impaired markets*). The TRRO confirmed the  
11 need for a different pricing standard in the markets for UNEs than the pricing  
12 standard used in the access markets. This fact is captured in the following citation  
13 from the FCC TRRO:

14 Here, upon further consideration, we determine that in the local  
15 exchange market, the availability of a tariffed alternative should  
16 not foreclose unbundled access to a corresponding network  
17 element, even where a carrier could, in theory, use that tariffed  
18 offering to enter a market.<sup>299</sup>

---

<sup>296</sup> At the hearing in the Minnesota arbitration proceeding, Ms. Albersheim admitted that the fact that there's a difference in price between two services does not mean that the lower priced service is a superior service for purposes of determining whether that service is a UNE. *In the Matter of the Petition of Eschelon Telecom, Inc. for Arbitration with Qwest Corporation, Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. Section 252 of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996*, Minnesota Public Utilities Commission Docket No. P-5340, 421/IC-06-768, Hearing Transcript, Vol. 1 at page 26, lines 14-18.

<sup>297</sup> Albersheim Response, p. 50, line 18.

<sup>298</sup> See *e.g.* TRRO ¶¶ 142 and 195.

<sup>299</sup> TRRO, ¶ 48.

1           Thus, Congress’s enactment of section 251(c)(3), and the  
2           associated cost-based pricing standard in section 252(d)(1), at a  
3           time when special access services were already available to  
4           carriers in the local exchange market indicates that UNEs were  
5           intended as an *alternative* to these services, available at  
6           **alternative pricing**.<sup>300</sup>

7   **Q.    WAS IT ALWAYS QWEST'S POSITION THAT NON COST BASED**  
8   **RATES APPLY AND EXPEDITE CHARGES REQUIRE NO**  
9   **COMMISSION APPROVAL?**

10  A.   No. Historically Qwest has treated expedites as a rate element subject to cost  
11  based pricing. Expedites were provided for unbundled loop orders for six years as  
12  part of the Section 251 interconnection agreement between Eschelon and Qwest  
13  in other states and are still provided in Washington under the existing agreement  
14  when the emergency conditions are met.<sup>301</sup> In 2001, Qwest confirmed that  
15  expedites were a part of accessing UNEs when Qwest asked the Commission to  
16  establish an Individual Case Basis (“ICB”) rate for expedites. Specifically, Qwest  
17  introduced this charge in the direct testimony of Qwest witness Robert F.  
18  Kennedy under section titled “Unbundled Network Elements (“UNEs”).<sup>302</sup>

---

<sup>300</sup> *TRRO*, ¶ 51 (italicized font is original to the source; bold font added for emphasis).

<sup>301</sup> Webber Direct (Adopted), p. 61.

<sup>302</sup> Before the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, In the Matter of the Continued Costing and Pricing of Unbundled Network Elements, Transport, Terminations and Resale, Docket No. UT-003013, Part D (“Part D UNE Cost Docket”), Direct Testimony of Robert F. Kennedy (“Kennedy Direct”), Qwest Corporation, November 7, 2001, pp. 13 and 26. See also Exhibit DD-28 (pages from Kennedy Direct).

1 Expedites is listed in Mr. Kennedy's testimony as within the category of  
2 unbundled network elements, which means that Qwest understood they were  
3 subject to cost-based (*i.e.* TELRIC) pricing. Mr. Kennedy notes that, "Qwest  
4 proposes to charge for Expedites and Cancellations on an ICB."<sup>303</sup>

5 The ICB rate appears in the Qwest UNE tariff in Washington,<sup>304</sup> yet Qwest will  
6 not expedite an unbundled loop order in Washington under the existing  
7 interconnection agreement<sup>305</sup> when the emergency conditions are not met<sup>306</sup> even  
8 when a CLEC is willing to pay an ICB rate based on costs.<sup>307</sup> Specific language  
9 and an interim rate should be included in the proposed interconnection agreement

---

<sup>303</sup> Part D *UNE Cost Docket, Kennedy Direct*, p. 26. See also Exhibit DD-28.

<sup>304</sup> Section 3.1, Access to Unbundled Network Elements, WN U-42 Interconnection Services Washington, Section 3, Effective June 26, 2003, Original Sheet 14.13 (page 46 of PDF) at [http://tariffs.qwest.com:8000/idc/groups/public/documents/tariff/wa\\_i\\_t\\_s003p001.pdf#Page=1&PageMode=bookmarks](http://tariffs.qwest.com:8000/idc/groups/public/documents/tariff/wa_i_t_s003p001.pdf#Page=1&PageMode=bookmarks)

<sup>305</sup> See Qwest-Eschelon existing approved WA ICA, Att. 5, Section 3.2.2.13 ("Expedites: U S WEST shall provide CO-PROVIDER the capability to expedite a service order.").

<sup>306</sup> Exhibit BJJ-46 (Qwest expedite PCAT), p. 47 ("The Pre-Approved expedite process is available in *all states except Washington* for the products below when your ICA contains language for expedites with an associated per day expedite charge.") (emphasis added). Qwest refers to the fee-added expedites as "Pre-Approved Expedites."

<sup>307</sup> See, e.g., Exhibit DD-37 [showing Eschelon offered to pay cost-based approved rates, including on a case-by-case (*i.e.*, ICB) basis, as stated on page 2 of Eschelon's April 3, 2006 letter: "The charges Eschelon will pay includes the installation charge for the order requesting the expedite. Installation charges cover the costs of the work activities to process the order. (In an expedite situation, the same work activities take place; they simply occur earlier.) Although the installation charges generally also include the cost of a dispatch, if Qwest dispatches a technician to complete an expedite, Eschelon will also pay the dispatch charge. (When the dispatch cost is included in the installation charge, this is a double recovery by Qwest.) If Qwest spends additional time due to the expedite itself, Eschelon will also pay the half hourly labor rate (which in Arizona is the same rate whether billed as repair or additional labor, other) for that time. Payment of these charges is provided for under the current interconnection agreements, and no amendment is necessary."]. Although the example in this quotation referred to Arizona, the dispute resolution letters covered several states, including Washington, and citations from the Washington ICA were included with the letters. See Exhibit DD-37; see also BJJ-3 (expedite chronology, p. 15 in bottom corner).



1 to ensure expedited ordering will be provided for unbundled loops on  
2 nondiscriminatory terms and at cost-based rates.

3 **Q. DID ANY OTHER COMMISSIONS MAKE ANY RULING WITH**  
4 **RESPECT TO QWEST EXPEDITE CHARGES?**

5 A. Yes. First, during 2001 Qwest made a similar filing in Arizona cost docket,  
6 introducing an expedite rate under “UNE” section of its testimony and proposing  
7 an ICB charge.<sup>308</sup> The Arizona Commission in its order in the UNE Cost Docket  
8 found that “Qwest is directed to develop cost studies for all services offered in  
9 this docket on an ICB price basis in Phase III. Qwest should make every effort to  
10 develop reasonable cost-based prices for such services even if it has little or no  
11 experience actually provisioning the services.”<sup>309</sup> Because Qwest “offered in this  
12 docket on an ICB price basis” the provision of expedites, expedite charges are  
13 subject to this order. Indeed, in its current Arizona SGAT (dated February 10,  
14 2005), Qwest lists footnote five next to the Expedite rate element.<sup>310</sup> Footnote  
15 five reads: “Rates for this element will be proposed in Arizona Cost Docket Phase  
16 III and may not reflect what will be proposed in Phase III. There may be

---

<sup>308</sup> Before the Arizona Corporation Commission, In the Matter of Investigation into Qwest Corporation’s Compliance with Certain Wholesale Pricing Requirements for Unbundled Network Elements and Resale Discounts, Docket No. T-00000A-00-0194 Phase II (“Arizona Phase II UNE Cost Docket”), Direct Testimony of Robert F. Kennedy (“Kennedy Direct”), Qwest Corporation, March 15, 2001, p. 47.

<sup>309</sup> *Arizona Phase II UNE Cost Docket*, Phase II Opinion and Order, Decision No. 64922, June 12, 2002, p. 75.

<sup>310</sup> Qwest’s Arizona SGAT is available at its website. See page 12, section 9.20.14 for the Expedite rate element.

[http://www.qwest.com/about/policy/sgats/SGATSdocs/arizona/AZ\\_14th\\_Rev\\_3rd\\_Amend\\_Exh\\_A](http://www.qwest.com/about/policy/sgats/SGATSdocs/arizona/AZ_14th_Rev_3rd_Amend_Exh_A)

1 additional elements designated for Phase III beyond what are reflected here.”<sup>311</sup>  
2 Inclusion of this footnote indicates Qwest recognized that expedite charges are  
3 subject to the Arizona Commission order. Qwest has never sought permission  
4 from the Arizona Commission to remove expedites from the list of UNE rate  
5 elements, nor has the Arizona Commission issued an order removing expedites.  
6 Therefore, cost-based rates for Expedites are still required by the Arizona  
7 Commission’s order (in addition to Section 252(d)(1)(A)(i) of the federal Act). In  
8 addition, Arizona Staff testimony in the ongoing Arizona Eschelon Complaint  
9 Case further verifies that expedites should be subject to cost-based pricing.  
10 Specifically, Arizona Staff Conclusion Number Seven<sup>312</sup> states that the rate(s) for  
11 expedites be considered as part of the next cost docket.<sup>313</sup>  
12 Second, recently, in the Minnesota Qwest- Eschelon ICA Arbitration, the  
13 Minnesota Commission ruled that expedites on CLEC UNE orders constitute  
14 access to UNEs and therefore, their prices should be cost-based.<sup>314</sup>

---

[2\\_10\\_05\\_Clean.pdf](#)

<sup>311</sup> Qwest’s Arizona SGAT, page 16, note 5.

<sup>312</sup> Arizona Staff conclusions are summarized in the Direct Testimony of Pamela Genung, *In re. Complaint of Eschelon Telecom of Arizona, Inc. Against Qwest Corporation*, ACC Docket No. T-01051B-06-0257, T-03406A-06-0257 (Jan. 30, 2007) (“Arizona Staff Expedite Testimony”) at Executive Summary. This Executive Summary is attached to this testimony as Exhibit DD-30.

<sup>313</sup> Arizona Staff Expedite Testimony, Executive Summary, Staff Conclusion No. 7.

<sup>314</sup> See Arbitrators’ Report, *In the Matter of the Petition of Eschelon Telecom Inc. for Arbitration of an Interconnection Agreement with Qwest Corporation Pursuant to 47 U.S. C. §252(b) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996* [“Minnesota Qwest-Eschelon ICA Arbitration”], OAH No. 3-2500-17369-2; MPUC Docket No. P-5340,421/IC-06-768 (Jan. 16, 2006) (“MN Arbitrators’ Report”), ¶¶ 222; affirmed by a 4-0 vote of the Minnesota PUC on March 6, 2007 (written order not yet issued).

1 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE MINNESOTA DECISION REGARDING**  
2 **EXPEDITED ORDERS.**

3 A. The ALJs' Recommended Decision, which the Minnesota Commission upheld  
4 with some exceptions (such as the exceptions are related to Issues 12-64 and 12-  
5 71-12-73) is attached to my testimony as Exhibit DD-25. The ALJs' agreed with  
6 Eschelon with respect to: (1) the role of the Qwest Change Management Process  
7 ("CMP"); (2) expedites being an integral part of access to UNEs (i.e., *not* a  
8 superior service); and (3) cost-based rates.<sup>315</sup> The ALJs rejected Qwest's retail  
9 tariff rate (\$200 per day advanced) proposal and recommended adoption of  
10 Eschelon's positions regarding an interim rate and TELRIC pricing.<sup>316</sup>

11 First, regarding Qwest's expedite-related activities in CMP, the ALJs found that  
12 the "CMP process by which Qwest reached its current position is not the  
13 controlling factor on whether emergency situations should create an exception to  
14 charging an additional fee for expedited ordering."<sup>317</sup> More generally regarding  
15 CMP, the ALJs made a separate finding regarding CMP that:

16 The CMP document itself provides that in cases of conflict  
17 between changes implemented through the CMP and any CLEC  
18 ICA, the rates, terms and conditions of the ICA shall prevail. In  
19 addition, if changes implemented through CMP do not necessarily

---

<sup>315</sup> Arbitrators' Report, *In the Matter of the Petition of Eschelon Telecom, Inc., for Arbitration of an Interconnection Agreement with Qwest Corporation Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. §252(b) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996*, MN OAH 3-2500-17369-2; MPUC No. P-5340,421/IC-06-768 (Jan. 16, 2006) [MN Arbitrators' Report"], at ¶¶ 21-22 & 219-222.

<sup>316</sup> MN Arbitrators' Report, at ¶¶ 221-222.

<sup>317</sup> MN Arbitrators' Report, at ¶ 219.

1 present a direct conflict with an ICA but would abridge or expand  
2 the rights of a party, the rates, terms, and conditions of the ICA  
3 shall prevail.<sup>318</sup> Clearly, the CMP process would permit the  
4 provisions of an ICA and the CMP to coexist, conflict, or  
5 potentially overlap. The Administrative Law Judges agree with the  
6 Department's analysis that any negotiated issue that relates to a  
7 term and condition of interconnection may properly be included in  
8 an ICA, subject to a balancing of the parties' interests and a  
9 determination of what is reasonable, non-discriminatory, and in the  
10 public interest. *Eschelon has provided convincing evidence that*  
11 *the CMP process does not always provide CLECs with adequate*  
12 *protection from Qwest making important unilateral changes in*  
13 *the terms and conditions of interconnection.*<sup>319</sup>

14 Second, regarding access to UNEs, the ALJs specifically found: "When Eschelon  
15 requests an expedite, it will be for accessing a UNE. Under 47 U.S.C. §§ 51.307  
16 and 51.313, it must be provided under Section 251 of the Act and, thus, at  
17 TELRIC rates."<sup>320</sup>

18 Finally, regarding cost-based rates, the ALJs rejected Qwest's \$200 per day retail  
19 tariff rate proposal and said "as to pricing, Eschelon's position should be  
20 adopted."<sup>321</sup> The ALJs noted that historically in Minnesota TELRIC rates have  
21 been substantially less than Qwest's tariffed rates for similar services, and they

---

<sup>318</sup> [MN] Ex. 1 (Albersheim Direct) at RA-1, part 1.0, page 15.

<sup>319</sup> MN Arbitrators' Report, at ¶¶ 21-22 (footnote in original; emphasis added).

<sup>320</sup> MN Arbitrators' Report, at ¶221.

<sup>321</sup> MN Arbitrators' Report, at ¶¶ 221-222.

1 found that “Eschelon’s proposal for an interim rate of \$100 is appropriate.”<sup>322</sup>

2 The ALJs agreed with Eschelon that a TELRIC study should be done.<sup>323</sup>

3 The ALJs disagreed with Eschelon on one point. For purposes of the new ICA  
4 going forward, the ALJs found “it appears” the circumstances under which Qwest  
5 offers exceptions to charging an additional fee for expedites (under emergency  
6 conditions) is not discriminatory.<sup>324</sup> The ALJs found “on this point, Qwest’s  
7 position and language should be adopted.”<sup>325</sup> In response, Eschelon has offered in  
8 its Exception on this one point to the ALJs’ Report (and to Qwest) alternative  
9 modified ICA language (which I introduce below as Eschelon’s Proposal # 2 for  
10 Issue 12-67(a)). This language states that if Qwest does provide exceptions to  
11 charging an additional fee for expedites for its retail customers, it will likewise  
12 provide those exceptions for CLECs when the same conditions are met. As I said  
13 above, the Minnesota Commission upheld the ALJs’ recommendation on this  
14 issue.

15 Although the ALJs in Minnesota suggested that an expedite for a non-designed  
16 service may be more involved than an expedite for a designed service,<sup>326</sup> the  
17 evidence in this case shows that Qwest continues offering in Washington (and had

---

<sup>322</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, at ¶ 222.

<sup>323</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, at ¶ 222.

<sup>324</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, at ¶ 219.

<sup>325</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, at ¶ 220.

<sup>326</sup> MN Arbitrators’ Report, at ¶ 220.

1       been offering in other states) emergency-based expedites for both designed and  
2       non-designed facilities for many years, and the “complexity” of design facilities  
3       had not been an issue for all these years. Further, when discussing costs  
4       associated with an expedite, Ms. Million names cost of working the order into an  
5       existing provisioning schedule, coordination of activities among the several  
6       Qwest’s departments and communication with the customer regarding the status  
7       of the order.<sup>327</sup> Ms. Million’s description of these costs does not suggest that  
8       expedites for design services would be more complex than expedites for non-  
9       design services. Finally, Qwest does not explain how these complexities can  
10      possibly justify a rate difference between \$0 and \$200 per day. As I discuss  
11      above, the ALJs agreed (as upheld by the Minnesota Commission) with Eschelon  
12      on the latter point and rejected Qwest’s \$200 per day proposed rate.

13      **Q. BOTH THE MINNESOTA ALJS’ AND THE ARIZONA STAFF DID NOT**  
14      **SUPPORT A FINDING OF DISCRIMINATION REGARDING THE**  
15      **CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH QWEST CURRENTLY OFFERS**  
16      **EXCEPTIONS TO CHARGING AN ADDITIONAL EXPEDITE FEE**  
17      **UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS.<sup>328</sup> DO THESE CONCLUSIONS**

---

<sup>327</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 28.

<sup>328</sup> See MN Arbitrators’ Report, at ¶ 219 and Staff Testimony, p. 32, line 21. Staff concludes that there is no retail analogue for expedites of loop installations. *Id.* p. 32, lines 21-23. When there is no retail analogue, “no retail analogue” does not mean “no discrimination.” An analysis must be made of whether the access the ILEC provides to CLECs offers a meaningful opportunity to compete. *See* Bell Atlantic NY 271 Order at ¶ 44. In any event, Qwest has now admitted that there *is* a retail analogue for DS1 and DS3 loops. *See* Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 45.

1           **IMPACT WHETHER OR NOT EXPEDITES SHOULD BE PROVIDED AT**  
2           **COST-BASED RATES?**

3    A.    No. Though Eschelon disagrees with the conclusion of the Minnesota ALJs' and  
4           the Arizona Staff with respect to discrimination,<sup>329</sup> both the Minnesota ALJs' and  
5           the Arizona Staff support the conclusion that expedites should be provided at  
6           cost-based rates.<sup>330</sup> As for the issue of not having a separate charge for  
7           emergency conditions, please refer to my discussion below (Section II) regarding  
8           exceptions to charging a separate expedite fee.

9    **Q.    MS. MILLION REFERENCES A DECISION OF THE FLORIDA**  
10           **COMMISSION IN SUPPORT FOR HER ARGUMENT THAT THE**  
11           **EXPEDITE CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH UNE ORDERS SHOULD**  
12           **NOT BE COST-BASED.<sup>331</sup> IS THIS CITATION PERSUASIVE?**

---

<sup>329</sup> Ms. Albersheim indicates that it is now Qwest's position that private line service is the retail analogue of an unbundled DS1 Capable Loop (Albersheim Response, p. 50, line 18), but remains that "there is no retail analog for the provisioning of unbundled DS0 loops." (Albersheim Response, p. 46, lines 19-20). Regardless of whether a service is designed or non-designed or whether it has a retail analogue or not, Qwest must provision the service on terms that are just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory. See Memorandum Opinion and Order, *In the Matter of the Application by Bell Atlantic New York for Authorization Under Section 271 of the Communications Act To Provide In-Region, InterLATA Service in the State of New York*, FCC 99-404, CC Docket No. 99-295, rel. December 22, 1999, ¶ 44 (citations omitted) ["NY 271 Order"]. The FCC's test in the NY 271 Order for the provision of UNEs is that they must be provisioned on terms that are just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory -- in "substantially the same time and manner" for an element with a retail analogue and offering a "meaningful opportunity to compete" when no retail analogue. See *id.* The FCC stated specifically that the latter retail analogue test is no less rigorous than the first. See *id.* ¶ 55.

<sup>330</sup> See MN Arbitrators' Report, at ¶ 221 and Staff Testimony, Executive Summary, Staff Conclusion No. 7.

<sup>331</sup> Million Rebuttal, pp. 25-26.

1 A. No. Contrary to the Eighth Circuit’s superior service analysis, the Florida  
2 Commission failed to consider the nature of the service that the incumbent  
3 provided *to itself*. The correct analysis of that issue is that reflected in the  
4 decision of the North Carolina Commission in the *NewSouth* case,<sup>332</sup> which is  
5 discussed in my (adopted) Direct Testimony.<sup>333</sup> In that case, the North Carolina  
6 commission rejected BellSouth’s arguments and affirmed its conclusion that  
7 expedited service is subject to the nondiscrimination obligations of Section 251,  
8 stating, “The Commission also believes that expediting service to customers is  
9 simply one method by which BellSouth can provide access to UNEs and that,  
10 since BellSouth offers service expedites to its retail customers, it must provide  
11 service expedites at TELRIC rates pursuant to Section 251 and Rule  
12 51.311(b).”<sup>334</sup>

13 **Q. MS. MILLION DESCRIBES TELRIC AND TSLRIC COSTING**  
14 **METHODS.<sup>335</sup> DOES HER DESCRIPTION SUPPORT QWEST’S**  
15 **POSITION WITH RESPECT TO THE APPROPRIATE WHOLESALE**  
16 **RATE FOR EXPEDITES?**

---

<sup>332</sup> *Re NewSouth Communications Corp.*, 2006 WL 707683 (N.C.U.C. February 8, 2006).

<sup>333</sup> Webber Direct Testimony (adopted) at p. 90-91.

<sup>334</sup> *Re NewSouth Communications Corp.*, 2006 WL 707683 (N.C.U.C. February 8, 2006). at \*47; *see also Re Verizon Delaware, Inc.*, 2002 WL 31521484 at \*12 (Del. Pub. Serv. Comm’n 2002) (requiring cost-based rate for expedited CLEC service orders).

<sup>335</sup> Million Rebuttal, pp. 23-24.



1 A. No. Ms. Million admitted that Qwest's proposal for the expedite charge is not  
2 based on cost.<sup>336</sup> Accordingly, if the Commission rejects Qwest's argument that  
3 expedites are a superior service, then there is no dispute that Qwest's non-cost  
4 based expedite charge is inappropriate.

5 **Q. MS. MILLION ARGUES THAT EXPEDITE CHARGES FOR UNE**  
6 **ORDERS SHOULD BE BASED ON A PRICE THAT A "MARKET CAN**  
7 **BEAR."**<sup>337</sup> **PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY HER ARGUMENT IS FLAWED.**

8 A. First, Ms. Million neglects to mention that the market in question is the wholesale  
9 market for provisioning essential bottleneck facilities such as the UNE loop, *to*  
10 *which Qwest is a dominant (if not sole) provider.* Eschelon cannot simply go to  
11 another wholesale provider to get a better price. The FCC described this situation  
12 as follows:

13 Congress recognized that, because of the incumbent LEC's  
14 incentives and superior bargaining power, its negotiations with  
15 new entrants over the terms of such agreements would be quite  
16 different from typical commercial negotiations. As distinct from  
17 bilateral commercial negotiation, the new entrant comes to the  
18 table with little or nothing the incumbent LEC needs or wants. The  
19 statute addresses this problem by creating an arbitration proceeding  
20 in which the new entrant may assert certain rights, including that  
21 the incumbent's prices for unbundled network elements must be  
22 "just, reasonable and nondiscriminatory."<sup>338</sup>

23 Ms. Million fails to acknowledge that the dominant provider in the wholesale  
24 market (Qwest) also competes with Eschelon and other CLECs in retail markets.

---

<sup>336</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 28.

<sup>337</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 28.

1 The dominant provider has the ability and incentives to use its “superior  
2 bargaining power”<sup>339</sup> in its wholesale markets to gain advantage in retail markets.  
3 This very combination is what constitutes the economic barriers to meaningful  
4 competition that the Telecommunications Act and federal unbundling rules were  
5 developed to remedy.

6 Second, Ms. Million’s argument that the price should be set at a level the market  
7 can bear is meaningless: Ms. Million overlooks basic economic theory which is,  
8 generally speaking, as the price of a good or service goes up, the quantity goes  
9 down, and at some point the quantity of demand will drop to zero. Ms. Million’s  
10 suggestion (that the “value” of expedite should be determined based on the price  
11 that the market can bear) does not result in the maximum *total* value of expedites.  
12 Note that the basic economic theory<sup>340</sup> says that there exists a certain price level  
13 that maximizes the total value for the product *for the producer* (Qwest); and there  
14 also exist *another, lower* price level that maximizes the total value of the product  
15 *for society* (which includes Qwest, Eschelon, other CLECs and End User  
16 Customers). The first level is the price resulting from an unregulated monopoly  
17 market; the second price is the price resulting from a competitive market. It is  
18 this basic economic theory that has been at the heart of governmental regulation  
19 of local telecommunications markets both before and after the

---

<sup>338</sup> Local Competition Order, ¶15.

<sup>339</sup> Local Competition Order, ¶15.

1 Telecommunications Act.<sup>341</sup> Now Ms. Million is suggesting to dismiss this  
2 regulation and the economic theory behind it, and instead, let the dominant  
3 provider dictate its price for expedites. As is evident from the following citation,  
4 the TRRO confirmed that the ILECs' dominance in the provisioning of essential  
5 bottleneck facilities continues to be a reason for price regulation in UNE markets.

6 It would be unreasonable to conclude that Congress created a  
7 structure to incent entry into the local exchange market, only to  
8 have that structure undermined, and possibly supplanted in its  
9 entirety, by services priced by, and largely within the control of,  
10 incumbent LECs.<sup>342</sup>

11 **Q. IN SUPPORT OF HER CLAIM THAT EXPEDITED ORDERS FOR UNES**  
12 **SHOULD NOT BE COST BASED, MS. MILLION MENTIONS THAT THE**  
13 **FCC EXCLUDED CERTAIN NETWORK ELEMENTS FROM THE**  
14 **UNBUNDLING REQUIREMENTS.<sup>343</sup> PLEASE RESPOND.**

15 A. Ms. Million's argument is counter to Qwest's claim that expedite charges offered  
16 to Eschelon for UNEs need not be cost based. Indeed, she says that the FCC's list  
17 of Section 251 elements is limited to those elements and services that are

---

<sup>340</sup> Virtually any microeconomic textbook covers this topic. See for example, B.E. Binger and E. Hoffman *Microeconomics with Calculus*, Scott, Foresman and Company, 1985, pp. 377-386.

<sup>341</sup> The Local Competition Order (at ¶ 740) elaborates on the issue of pricing in competitive and non-competitive markets as follows: "Just compensation is not, however, intended to permit recovery of monopoly rents. The just and reasonable rate standard of TELRIC plus a reasonable allocation of the joint and common costs of providing network elements that we are adopting attempts to replicate, with respect to bottleneck monopoly elements, the rates that would be charged in a competitive market, and, we believe, is entirely consistent with the just compensation standard." (footnotes omitted).

<sup>342</sup> *TRRO*, ¶ 48.

<sup>343</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 27.

1 necessary for a CLEC to compete with the ILEC “on an equal footing.”<sup>344</sup> She  
2 states that as part of its TRRO, the FCC excluded from this list unbundled  
3 switching, shared transport and the UNE-Platform. This comment only confirms  
4 the products *that remain* on the FCC list of elements – including unbundled loops  
5 -- are necessary for a CLEC to compete with the ILEC “on an equal footing.”<sup>345</sup>  
6 As such, non discriminatory access to those elements remains critical, and  
7 Qwest’s proposal is contrary to the FCC’s continuing requirement that CLECs  
8 remain able to avail themselves of these elements as required.

9 **Q. MS. MILLION CLAIMS THAT THE ABILITY TO EXPEDITE ORDERS**  
10 **HAS VALUE BECAUSE IT ALLOWS ESCHELON TO “LEAPFROG”**  
11 **OVER OTHER CUSTOMERS.<sup>346</sup> DOES THIS ARGUMENT JUSTIFY A**  
12 **NON-COST BASED EXPEDITE FEE?**

13 A. No. Ms. Million neglects to recognize that as a wholesale provider and  
14 competitor to CLECs in retail markets, Qwest faces a different expedite “fee”  
15 than the fee it proposes to charge Eschelon. This fee is Qwest’s internal cost of  
16 expediting the order. Because Qwest proposes to charge Eschelon an expedite fee  
17 that is not based on costs, Qwest’s proposal allows Qwest to “leapfrog” ahead of  
18 CLECs on unfair and discriminatory terms by using its unique position as a  
19 provider of essential facilities.

---

<sup>344</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 27.

<sup>345</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 27.

1 In addition, Qwest provides expedites when the emergency conditions are met  
2 only if resources are available.<sup>347</sup> If resources are available, there is no one to  
3 “leap” over.

4 **Q. IS ESCHELON’S \$100 PER EXPEDITE PROPOSAL COST BASED?**

5 A. Eschelon believes its proposed interim rate exceeds costs. Eschelon offers the  
6 rate on an interim basis as a compromise in the arbitrations until a cost-based rate  
7 is established. Eschelon’s arbitration proposed charge is expressly an interim  
8 rate. It affords Qwest the opportunity to obtain a higher permanent rate, if Qwest  
9 can provide a TELRIC study to support that rate. If Qwest can present a cost  
10 study that supports a per-day charge, then it will be permitted to assess such a  
11 charge. To date, however, Qwest has provided no cost study and thus made no  
12 effort to prove that it incurs additional costs when providing expedites that are not  
13 recovered in the installation charge and the \$100 interim additional expedite fee.  
14 Eschelon has been straightforward in presenting this as a compromise offer and  
15 therefore no adverse inference is warranted. Eschelon is truly interested in  
16 establishing a cost-based rate. If the Commission decides to subject the rate to a  
17 true-up, then a cost based rate will apply from the time the interim rate is  
18 established.

---

<sup>346</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 29.

1 **Q. PLEASE RESPOND TO QWEST’S POSITION REGARDING THE**  
2 **AMOUNT OF ITS PROPOSED EXPEDITE CHARGE.**

3 A. According to Exhibit A,<sup>348</sup> Qwest’s proposal, which was submitted without cost  
4 data, is to charge an Individual Case Basis (“ICB”) rate for expedites.<sup>349</sup> In  
5 Qwest’s direct testimony, Ms. Albersheim discloses that “It is Qwest’s position  
6 that the appropriate ICB rate is \$200 per day.”<sup>350</sup> In her response testimony, Ms.  
7 Albersheim added: “This issue has a bearing on the current dispute in  
8 Washington because Qwest’s intent is to offer designed service expedites for  
9 \$200 per day in Washington for all customers in the near future.”<sup>351</sup> Ms.  
10 Albersheim does not explain how an ICB rate can in every case be a per day rate.

11 **Q. WHICH EXPEDITE CHARGE PROPOSAL IS MORE REASONABLE?**

---

<sup>347</sup> See, e.g., Exhibit BJJ-46 (Qwest expedites PCAT), p. 46 (“For Designed Services, the Network organization is contacted to determine resource availability for the Central Office and Outside Technicians as well as for the Testers that work with you to accept the service.”) & p. 48 (“Qwest will review your expedited request for resource availability. In some cases, we may contact you to advise resources for expedite are not available or offer an alternate date”).

<sup>348</sup> See ICA Exhibit A, §9.20.14 (in which Qwest cites footnote “E,” which is defined as “Docket UT-003013, Part D”). Qwest argues that Eschelon must pay Qwest consistent with the terms of the applicable wholesale tariff, and that the tariff authorizes Individual Case Basis (“ICB”) charges. *Petition for Arbitration* (see p. 50 at ¶¶ 143-144). Qwest’s position statement refers to Qwest’s Washington Tariff WN U-42 “Interconnection Service,” which lists a charge for expedite as ICB. Qwest’s Washington Tariff WN U-42 section 3.1 p. 14.13.

<sup>349</sup> Eschelon pointed out some practical problems with Qwest’s ICB rate proposal in its direct testimony. Webber Direct (adopted), pp. 85-87.

<sup>350</sup> Albersheim Direct, p. 50, lines 2-3.

<sup>351</sup> Albersheim Response, p. 45, lines 12-15.

1 A. Eschelon's interim proposal for a flat per order charge is more reasonable. It is a  
2 per order charge; not a per day charge.<sup>352</sup> Because the only additional cost that  
3 Qwest *may* incur to expedite an order involves the cost of processing the expedite  
4 order, this cost will not vary based on the number of days by which service is  
5 sought to be expedited.<sup>353</sup> Accordingly, a per day charge is inappropriate.<sup>354</sup>

6 The reasonableness of Eschelon's proposed \$100 per order charge is also shown  
7 by comparison of that charge with other rates that the Commission has  
8 established. Eschelon's proposed interim expedite rate, for example, is similar to  
9 the Commission-approved rate – \$104.82 – for basic installation of a DS1 capable  
10 loop.<sup>355</sup> Qwest has acknowledged that expediting service does not require any  
11 additional provisioning activities; it merely involves performing the same  
12 provisioning activities more quickly than would otherwise be the case.<sup>356</sup> An  
13 additional expedite charge that approaches or even exceeds the amount of the  
14 charge for all of the activities for an entire installation of a facility should more  
15 than amply compensate Qwest for performing the installation activities more  
16 quickly.

---

<sup>352</sup> On page 28 of her Rebuttal Testimony Ms. Million refers to Eschelon's interim rate proposal as \$100 per day. Eschelon's proposal is \$100 per order.

<sup>353</sup> Webber Direct (adopted), p. 89.

<sup>354</sup> Webber Direct (adopted), pp. 89.

<sup>355</sup> If Eschelon expedited a loop order by 5 days, Qwest proposes to charge Eschelon \$1,000 (\$200 X 5 days). Eschelon's \$100 per order charge is also closer than Qwest's proposed rate to the Commission-approved rate – \$340.47 – for *Coordinated Installation with Cooperative Testing* for installation of a DS1 capable loop, Qwest's most expensive installation option for DS1 loops.

<sup>356</sup> Exhibit MS-6, MN ICA Arbitration Transcript, Vol. 2, p. 97, line 18-p, 98, line 22.

1 Another point of comparison is the rate for “express service” – which essentially  
2 is an expedite service offered to residential customers and defined as provisioning  
3 of access line dial tone prior to the standard installation service date. Under its  
4 express service offering in Arizona and Colorado, for example, Qwest offers  
5 same-day installation for \$22 flat (per order) fee.<sup>357</sup>

6 Another example of the reasonableness of Eschelon’s proposed \$100 per order  
7 charge is a comparison with the rate that Qwest charges for a Due Date change.  
8 The rate in Washington for a Due Date change is \$9.59 if manual and \$6.40 if  
9 mechanized.<sup>358</sup> More recently, Qwest has proposed a higher rate for a Due Date  
10 change in the Minnesota UNE cost case. Expediting an order changes the date to  
11 an earlier date. Qwest’s proposed Due Date Change in Minnesota appears to  
12 apply when the date is changed to a later date – “any time a customer requests a  
13 Due Date Change after Qwest has assigned/dispatched a technician on the original  
14 due date.”<sup>359</sup> For these types of date changes, Qwest is proposing a per order (*i.e.*,  
15 *not* per day) non-recurring charge of \$91.32, which is listed as the ***additional***  
16 ***dispatch*** charge.<sup>360</sup> In other words, in Minnesota, Qwest is proposing a per order

---

<sup>357</sup> See, for example, Qwest Colorado Services Catalog No. 1, Original Sheet 8 Effective 12-09-05.

<sup>358</sup> SGAT §9.20.12.

<sup>359</sup> *In the Matter of Qwest Corporation's Application for Commission Review of TELRIC Rates Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 251*, Minnesota PUC Docket No. P-421/AM-06-713, OAH Docket No. 3-2500-17511-2 [“*MN UNE Cost Case*”], Attachment 3 Summary of Costs and Attachment 4 Element Description, December 21, 2006, at §§9.20.12 (Qwest proposed element description for §9.20.11).

<sup>360</sup> *MN UNE Cost Case*, Attachment 3 Summary of Costs and Attachment 4 Element Description, December 21, 2006, at §§9.20.12 (Date Change – states “see 9.20.11”) & 9.20.11 (Additional Dispatch, per Order \$91.32).



1 charge for due date changes that is *lower* than Eschelon's proposed per order  
2 \$100 interim charge for expediting the due date. Thus, in order to move the due  
3 date for a loop order up by five days, Qwest proposes that it be permitted to  
4 charge \$1000.00 (in addition to the regularly applicable installation charge),  
5 although to move the due date for a loop order out, Qwest proposes that it be  
6 permitted to charge an additional \$91.32, regardless of the number of days that  
7 the due date is being moved.

8 Qwest has provided no evidence at all that expediting an order would require an  
9 additional dispatch. To the contrary, Qwest has expressly admitted that  
10 expediting service does not require *any* additional provisioning activities.<sup>361</sup> Even  
11 assuming that expedites involve some non-provisioning "front office" type  
12 activities,<sup>362</sup> there is no evidence to suggest that the cost of those activities exceed  
13 not only the Commission's approved rate for basic installation of a DS1 capable  
14 loop but also Qwest's own recently proposed Due Date charge in the amount of  
15 an Additional Dispatch, when no additional dispatch is required for expedites.

16 **Q. IS THERE OTHER EVIDENCE THAT A REASONABLE EXPEDITE**  
17 **CHARGE WOULD NOT EXCEED THE COST OF INSTALLATION OF**  
18 **THE LOOP?**

---

<sup>361</sup> Exhibit MS-6, MN ICA Arbitration Transcript (Qwest witness Terry Million), Vol. 2, p. 97, line 18-  
p. 98, line 22; *id.* p. 98, lines 16-17.

<sup>362</sup> Minnesota Hearing Transcript (Million) at Vol. 2, p. 98, lines 15-16.

1 A. Yes. On July 16, 2004, Qwest increased its expedite charge in its federal special  
2 access tariff to reflect a new \$200 per day charge.<sup>363</sup> Before July 31, 2004,  
3 Qwest's charges for expedited orders better reflected the relationship between  
4 installation and the expedite charge – the same method used currently in Qwest's  
5 access tariffs in Washington.<sup>364</sup> At that time, Qwest's tariff read, "The Expedited  
6 Order Charge is based on the extent to which the Access Order has been  
7 processed at the time the Company agrees to the expedited Service Date."<sup>365</sup>  
8 Further, the tariff stated, "***but in no event shall the charge exceed fifty percent***  
9 ***(50%) of the total nonrecurring charges*** associated with the Access Order."<sup>366</sup>  
10 As indicated above, an additional expedite charge that approaches or even  
11 exceeds the amount of the charge for all of the activities for an entire installation  
12 of a facility should more than amply compensate Qwest for performing the  
13 installation activities more quickly. With its former Federal tariff provision (and  
14 its current Washington tariff provision), Qwest implicitly recognized that a  
15 reasonable charge to expedite an installation would not exceed the charge for all

---

<sup>363</sup> Exhibit DD-29, Qwest's Tariff FCC #1, section 5.2.2.D, 1<sup>st</sup> Revised Page 5-25. This is also available on the Qwest website at: [http://tariffs.qwest.com:8000/idc/groups/public/documents/tariff/fcc1\\_s005p021.pdf#Page=1&PageMode=bookmarks](http://tariffs.qwest.com:8000/idc/groups/public/documents/tariff/fcc1_s005p021.pdf#Page=1&PageMode=bookmarks). In the state of Washington Qwest continues to use the method for calculation the expedite fee replaced at the federal level with the \$200 charge (See Exhibit JW-3 to Webber Direct).

<sup>364</sup> Webber Direct (adopted), pp. 87-88 and Exhibit JW-3 (tariff pages).

<sup>365</sup> Exhibit DD-29, Qwest's Tariff F.C.C. #1, Original Page 5-25. This is also available on the FCC website at: [http://svartifoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/prod/ccb/etfs/bin/binary\\_out.pl?69762](http://svartifoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/prod/ccb/etfs/bin/binary_out.pl?69762)

<sup>366</sup> Exhibit DD-29, Qwest's Tariff F.C.C. #1, Original Page 5-25. This is also available on the FCC website at: [http://svartifoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/prod/ccb/etfs/bin/binary\\_out.pl?69762](http://svartifoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/prod/ccb/etfs/bin/binary_out.pl?69762) (emphasis added).

1 of the work performed in the entire installation; in fact, it would be no more than  
2 half. The non-recurring charge for the installation of a DS1 channel termination,  
3 the private line equivalent of a loop, was \$313.25,<sup>367</sup> suggesting that the charge  
4 for expediting installation of this line would be capped at half of this amount, or  
5 \$156.63.

6 **Q. MS. MILLION MENTIONS A QWEST TSLRIC STUDY RELATED TO**  
7 **EXPEDITE CHARGES.<sup>368</sup> HAS QWEST PROVIDED THIS STUDY?**

8 A. No. Qwest has not provided this study in the negotiations or this arbitration even  
9 though Eschelon requested cost support from Qwest.<sup>369</sup> A Qwest's filing with the  
10 FCC, Transmittal No. 202, supporting the change in the interstate tariff expedite  
11 rate, contained a cost study with a rate of \$133.57.<sup>370</sup> This cost study, available  
12 for download from the FCC website, is the same as a proprietary cost study filed  
13 by Ms. Million in the Arizona expedite complaint case. The only difference is the

---

<sup>367</sup> Exhibit DD-29, Qwest's Tariff F.C.C. #1, 1<sup>st</sup> Revised Page 7-346. This is also available on the FCC website at: [http://svartifoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/prod/ccb/etfs/bin/binary\\_out.pl?69765](http://svartifoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/prod/ccb/etfs/bin/binary_out.pl?69765)

<sup>368</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 28.

<sup>369</sup> See, e.g., Exhibit DD-32.

<sup>370</sup> Exhibit DD-29, p. 16 (Qwest Transmittal No. 202, Description and Justification Qwest Expedite Order Charge, available at: [http://svartifoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/prod/ccb/etfs/bin/binary\\_out.pl?70394](http://svartifoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/prod/ccb/etfs/bin/binary_out.pl?70394)). It is interesting to note that Qwest states that "This change is being made at the request of customers who want a simpler and easier method to expedite their orders and calculate the cost of that expedite" (paragraph 1). Apparently, Qwest is representing that its retail customers would prefer to pay a higher, but certain rate of \$200 per day, rather than a rate that would be calculated according to the then-existing method, under which the expedite rate was capped at half of the NRCs associated with the access order. The same filing lists NRCs for channel terminations as \$313.25 (p 17 of Exhibit DD-29), from which it follows that the total expedite charge may be between \$0 and \$156.63 (half of #313.25). Qwest's CLEC customer (Covad), in contrast, was simply trying to get expedites at all when the emergency conditions were not met, as before that time Qwest would not provide them to CLECs for non-emergencies at any price. See Exhibit BJJ-3 p. 6.

1 cost factors applied. Ms. Million reports a rate of \$123.08.<sup>371</sup> The expedite cost  
2 study includes two hours of unexplained coordination time, which accounts for  
3 over half of the cost result. In addition, the costs include activities such as order  
4 processing for retail services, which should not be included in wholesale costs.  
5 These studies also include activities that would already be captured in the loop  
6 installation NRC such as monitoring and logging service order completion, and  
7 testing.

8 **Q. HAS QWEST ACKNOWLEDGED THAT A PER DAY CHARGE DOES**  
9 **NOT REFLECT QWEST'S COSTS?**

10 A. Yes. In the Minnesota ICA arbitration proceeding between Eschelon and Qwest,  
11 Ms. Million testified as follows:

12 Q. Are there activities that Qwest does when it  
13 expedites that it doesn't do when it delivers a loop on the  
14 normal regular interval?

15 A. There are not activities that are different, but the  
16 activities performed on different days than they would  
17 normally be done.

18 Q. You do the same thing; you just do it faster?

19 A. That's correct.<sup>372</sup>

---

<sup>371</sup> Ms. Million Direct Testimony in the Arizona Expedite Complaint Case, p. 6, line 21.

<sup>372</sup> See, e.g., *In the Matter of the Petition of Eschelon Telecom, Inc. for Arbitration with Qwest Corporation, Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. Section 252 of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996*, Minnesota Public Utilities Commission Docket No. P-5340, 421/IC-06-768, Hearing Transcript, Vol. 2, p. 97, lines 18-25.

1 **Q. MS. MILLION PROVIDES AN EXAMPLE OF CONCERT-GOERS WHO**  
2 **TYPICALLY PAY PREMIUM CHARGES FOR SEATS IN THE**  
3 **FRONT.<sup>373</sup> DOES MS. MILLION'S EXAMPLE JUSTIFY QWEST'S NON-**  
4 **COST BASED RATES?**

5 A. No. The telecommunications industry is not akin to a rock concert. Ms. Million's  
6 example only underscores that a dominant provider (a music star or Qwest) with  
7 market power, when non-price regulated, can charge rates in excess of cost.  
8 Although both industries have dominant providers, they differ with respect to the  
9 importance of services they provide and the manner in which they are regulated.  
10 The importance of telecommunications services is demonstrated by the long  
11 history of its regulation and is captured in the very first provision of the  
12 Communications Act of 1934:

13 **SEC. 1. [47 U.S.C. 151] PURPOSES OF ACT, CREATION OF**  
14 **FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.** For the  
15 purpose of regulating interstate and foreign commerce in  
16 communication by wire and radio so as *to make available, so far*  
17 *as possible, to all the people of the United States*, without  
18 discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin,  
19 or sex, a rapid, efficient, Nationwide, and world-wide wire and  
20 radio communication service with *adequate facilities at reasonable*  
21 *charges, for the purpose of the national defense, for the purpose of*  
22 *promoting safety of life and property through the use of wire and*  
23 *radio communication*, and for the purpose of securing a more  
24 effective execution of this policy by centralizing authority  
25 heretofore granted by law to several agencies and by granting  
26 additional authority with respect to interstate and foreign  
27 commerce in wire and radio communication, there is hereby  
28 created a commission to be known as the "Federal

---

<sup>373</sup> Million Rebuttal, pp. 28-30.

1           Communications Commission," which shall be constituted as  
2           hereinafter provided, and which shall execute and enforce the  
3           provisions of this Act.<sup>374</sup>

4   **Q.   MS. MILLION SUGGESTS THAT THE CHOICE TO EXPEDITE**  
5           **SHOULD BE BASED ON THE “PERCEIVED VALUE TO THEIR**  
6           **BUSINESS.”<sup>375</sup> IS “VALUE OF SERVICE” APPROPRIATE PRICING**  
7           **FOR WHOLESALE SERVICES?**

8   A.   No. UNE rates are required to be based, not on the “value of service,” but on  
9           economic cost. This is for good reason, as the rates are meant to allow  
10          competitors to have access to similar cost structures as the ILEC. Imagine if  
11          Qwest were allowed to charge the “value of service” for all wholesale products  
12          and services offered. The “value of service” to the CLEC is essentially the  
13          amount that it can charge its end-user customers for the service. In essence,  
14          “value of service” pricing extracts any profit available to the CLEC and  
15          redistributes that profit to the wholesale provider (i.e. Qwest). It is no wonder  
16          that Qwest would prefer to charge this way for all wholesale services. It is also  
17          obvious why Congress and the FCC mandated a different pricing standard,  
18          namely, economic costs, as meaningful competition would not exist with UNEs  
19          priced according to the “value of service.”

---

<sup>374</sup> Emphasis added.

<sup>375</sup> *Million Rebuttal*, p. 30. The complete sentence reads: “Each CLEC makes the choice to pay the fee or not on the basis of the perceived value to their business to expedite orders.”

1 **Q. IN SUPPORT OF QWEST’S EXPEDITE CHARGE PROPOSAL MS.**  
2 **ALBERSHEIM STATES THAT IT OFFERS EXPEDITES TO CLECS**  
3 **UNDER THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS IT OFFERS TO ITS**  
4 **RETAIL CUSTOMERS.<sup>376</sup> IS IT PROPER TO COMPARE CHARGES**  
5 **IMPOSED BY QWEST ON CLECS WITH EXPEDITE CHARGES**  
6 **IMPOSED BY QWEST ON ITS RETAIL CUSTOMERS?**

7 A. No. Ms. Albersheim’s contention that “Eschelon can obtain orders for high  
8 capacity loops expedited by Qwest at rates, terms and conditions that are superior  
9 to what Qwest provides to itself<sup>377</sup> is based on a false comparison between a  
10 retail price and a wholesale price. As discussed above, the relevant comparison,  
11 for purposes of determining whether charges are discriminatory, is between the  
12 charges faced by CLECs and the expedite charges *Qwest* incurs when it expedites  
13 service to one of its retail customers (i.e., what Qwest charges “*itself*”).<sup>378</sup> I  
14 discussed the appropriate comparison and the FCC rules and orders in my direct  
15 and response testimony (which I adopted) and will no repeat that discussion

---

<sup>376</sup> Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 49 lines 9-10.

<sup>377</sup> Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 50.

<sup>378</sup> See §51.313(b) (nondiscriminatory terms for the provision of UNEs shall be no less favorable to CLEC than the terms that the ILEC provides “to itself”); see also FCC First Report and Order ¶218 (“Therefore, we reject for purposes of section 251, our historical interpretation of “nondiscriminatory,” which we interpreted to mean a comparison between what the incumbent LEC provided other parties in a regulated monopoly environment. We believe that the term “nondiscriminatory,” as used throughout section 251, applies to the terms and conditions an incumbent LEC imposes on third parties *as well as on itself*.”) (emphasis added).

1 here.<sup>379</sup> UNEs are a wholesale product, and the expedite rate for UNE orders  
2 should be cost-based, and not set based on retail tariff offerings.

3 **Q. MS. ALBERSHEIM DENIES THAT QWEST PROVIDED ESCHELON**  
4 **WITH AN EXCEPTION TO CHARGING A SEPARATE FEE FOR**  
5 **EXPEDITES AND THEN SUDDENLY CHANGED ITS MIND AND**  
6 **STARTED CHARGING ESCHELON AND OTHER CLECS FOR THIS**  
7 **SERVICE.<sup>380</sup> IS SHE CORRECT?**

8 A. No. Mr. Starkey addresses Qwest's conduct with respect to expedites in CMP,  
9 including the Qwest-initiated changes implemented by Qwest through Versions  
10 27 and 30 of its PCAT, in the first section of his testimony.<sup>381</sup> In addition,  
11 Arizona Staff Conclusion from the Eschelon Complaint Case further verifies that  
12 Qwest provided Eschelon expedites for all products and services, including  
13 unbundled loops, under Eschelon's current contract for a period of almost six  
14 years.<sup>382</sup> Specifically, Arizona Staff Conclusion<sup>383</sup> Number One states that:

---

<sup>379</sup> Webber (adopted) Direct, pp. 61-63; Webber (adopted) Response, pp. 90-91.

<sup>380</sup> Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 52.

<sup>381</sup> See also Exhibits BJJ-3, BJJ-4, BJJ-26, BJJ-46.

<sup>382</sup> Exhibit DD-30 (Staff Executive Summary). See also Qwest (Ms. Novak) Direct (July 13, 2006) (Arizona Complaint Docket), p. 5, lines 5-12 & lines 21-22 (Qwest "uniformly followed the process in existence at the time for expediting orders for unbundled loops"); see also Answer (May 12, 2006) (Arizona Complaint Docket), Page 9, ¶ 14, Lines 24-25 ("Qwest previously expedited orders for unbundled loops on an expedited basis for Eschelon"). For a detail discussion of the CMP issues as they relate to expedites see also the testimony of Mr. Starkey, Webber Direct (adopted), pp. 71-73, and Webber Rebuttal (adopted), pp. 52-57.



1 Qwest did not adhere to the terms and conditions of the current  
2 Qwest-Eschelon Interconnection Agreement, which allows  
3 Eschelon the capability to expedite orders when Qwest denied this  
4 option without signing an amendment to the Agreement. Qwest  
5 should continue to support the same Expedite Process that has been  
6 used in the past for all products and services (including unbundled  
7 loops) if the order meets any of the Emergency criteria or  
8 conditions or where the customer's safety may be an issue if the  
9 Expedite is not processed. No additional charge should be applied  
10 beyond the standard installation charge.<sup>384</sup>

11 **Q. MS. ALBERSHEIM STATES THAT CERTAIN WASHINGTON TARIFF**  
12 **SECTIONS REFERENCED IN MR. WEBBER'S DIRECT TESTIMONY**  
13 **[ADOPTED] ARE IRRELEVANT.<sup>385</sup> DO YOU AGREE?**

14 A. No. These tariff references demonstrate that Eschelon's proposed list of  
15 emergency conditions in its Proposal # 1 for Section 12.2.1.2.1 (Issue 12-67(a)) is  
16 not Eschelon's invention, but a list actually compiled by Qwest.<sup>386</sup> Qwest has  
17 admitted that it does not charge an expedite charge in such circumstances in some

---

<sup>383</sup> Arizona Staff summarizes seven conclusions in the Executive Summary to the Direct Testimony of Pamela Genung, *In re. Complaint of Eschelon Telecom of Arizona, Inc. Against Qwest Corporation*, ACC Docket No. T-01051B-06-0257, T-03406A-06-0257 (Jan. 30, 2007) ("Staff Expedite Testimony") at Executive Summary. This Executive Summary is attached to this testimony as Exhibit DD-30.

<sup>384</sup> Arizona Staff Testimony, Executive Summary, Staff Conclusion No. 1 (Exhibit DD-30).

<sup>385</sup> Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 47-48. She is referring to section 3.2.2 from Qwest's Private Line Transport Services Tariff WN U-41 and section 2,4,5 of Qwest's Access Services Tariff WN U-44.

<sup>386</sup> Qwest admits it waives an expedite fee in some cases under its retail tariff. *See* Qwest (Ms. Martain, CMP Process Manager) Direct, Arizona Complaint Docket, p. 40, lines 4-10 ("The tariff then goes on to state that if the end user elects to move service to a temporary location (either within the same building, or a different building) that non-recurring charges would apply. This would include the non recurring charge to expedite a design service. However, when the customer moves its service, via a service order, back to the original premise location, if it meets the criteria as outlined in 3.2.2.d included below, the non-recurring charges would be *waived (including the expedite fee)*" (emphasis added)).

1 cases.<sup>387</sup> The fact that *today* Qwest claims it does not apply this list to design  
2 services in states other than Washington does not make Eschelon's proposal less  
3 valid, because Qwest had applied this list to design services in the past,<sup>388</sup> and  
4 continues to apply this list to design services in Washington.<sup>389</sup>

5 Those particular tariff pages are less pertinent to Eschelon's more recent alternate  
6 Proposal # 2 for Section 12.2.1.2.1 (Issue 12-67(a)),<sup>390</sup> which does not include a  
7 list of emergency conditions, as discussed below.

8 **Q. MS. ALBERSHEIM CLAIMS THAT ESCHELON IS REALLY SEEKING**  
9 **SPECIAL TREATMENT, GIVING IT A COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE**  
10 **OVER QWEST AND ALL OTHER CLECS.<sup>391</sup> IS THAT THE CASE?**

---

<sup>387</sup> Qwest (Ms. Martain) Direct (Aug. 28, 2006), Arizona Complaint Docket, p. 40, lines 4-10 ("The tariff then goes on to state that if the end user elects to move service to a temporary location (either within the same building, or a different building) that non-recurring charges would apply. This would include the non recurring charge to expedite a design service. However, when the customer moves its service, via a service order, back to the original premise location, if it meets the criteria as outlined in 3.2.2.d included below, the non-recurring charges would be *waived (including the expedite fee)*" (emphasis added)).

<sup>388</sup> See Webber Direct (adopted) pp. 61-63 and Exhibit BJJ-3 to Johnson's Direct (chronology of Qwest's changes to the expedite process). Qwest (Ms. Novak) Direct (July 13, 2006) (Arizona Complaint Docket), p. 5, lines 5-12 & lines 21-22 (Qwest "uniformly followed the process in existence at the time for expediting orders for unbundled loops"); *see also* Answer (May 12, 2006) (Arizona Complaint Docket), Page 9, ¶ 14, Lines 24-25 ("Qwest previously expedited orders for unbundled loops on an expedited basis for Eschelon").

<sup>389</sup> The current version of Qwest's PCAT *Expedites and Escalations Overview* (part of Exhibit BJJ-46) states that "The Expedites Requiring Approval [emergency-based expedites] section of this procedure does not apply to any of the products listed below (unless you are ordering services in the state of WA)."

<sup>390</sup> This language is introduced above.

<sup>391</sup> Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 49.

1 A. No. Ms. Albersheim seems to believe that Eschelon's desire for cost-based  
2 pricing for expedites would somehow preclude any other CLEC from making the  
3 same arguments and seeking the same rates. Cost-based pricing for expedites  
4 would put Eschelon on equal footing with Qwest when it comes to providing  
5 expedites to its end-user customers, because under cost-based pricing both Qwest  
6 and Eschelon would face the same economic signals (cost) with regard to  
7 expedites.

8 Further, CLECs in Washington would be able to opt into Eschelon's ICA. To  
9 conclude that Eschelon is somehow inappropriately carving itself an Eschelon-  
10 only exemption is contrary to the principles of Section 252(i) of the Act, which  
11 are discussed in more detail by Mr. Starkey.<sup>392</sup>

12 **Q. MS. ALBERSHEIM SUGGESTS THAT ONCE QWEST INTRODUCES**  
13 **ITS FEE-ADDED EXPEDITE SERVICE IN WASHINGTON, AND IF THE**  
14 **COMMISSION APPROVES ESCHELON'S \$100 INTERIM EXPEDITE**  
15 **RATE PROPOSAL, "ESCHELON WOULD BE ABLE TO PROVIDE**  
16 **SERVICE TO END USER CUSTOMERS ON AN EXPEDITED BASIS**  
17 **MORE CHEAPLY THAN ANY OTHER CARRIER, INCLUDING**  
18 **QWEST."**<sup>393</sup> **PLEASE RESPOND.**

---

<sup>392</sup> See, e.g., Starkey Direct, pp. 32-33.

<sup>393</sup> Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 50 lines 1-3.

1 A. First, as I already discussed above, it is Qwest who is able to provide expedited  
2 service to its retail customers “more cheaply than any other carrier”<sup>394</sup> because  
3 when expediting its own retail orders, Qwest “pays” *cost of expedite*, rather than a  
4 retail \$200 expedite rate it charges other carriers. Qwest has not shown in this  
5 case that its cost would be greater than Eschelon’s proposed (an interim) expedite  
6 rate of \$100. Because for a permanent rate Eschelon advocates a cost-based rate  
7 for expedite services, Qwest would not be “paying” more than Eschelon’s  
8 advocated rate. Second, Ms. Albersheim’s argument is based on a hypothetical  
9 future situation in which (a) Qwest introduces the fee-added expedite process in  
10 Washington, and (b) the Commission approves Qwest’s proposed fee. There are  
11 change of law provisions in the contract is Qwest succeeds in obtaining an  
12 approved cost-based rate or a ruling that cost-based rates are not required.

13 **II. EXCEPTIONS TO CHARGING AN ADDITIONAL EXPEDITE FEE**

14 **Q. DOES ESCHELON HAVE AN ADDITIONAL PROPOSAL REGARDING**  
15 **WHEN AN EXCEPTION SHOULD BE MADE TO CHARGING AN**  
16 **ADDITIONAL EXPEDITE FEE?**

17 A. Yes. Eschelon’s proposed ICA language for Issue 12-67 and all of its subparts is  
18 set forth in Eschelon’s Direct and Rebuttal Testimony.<sup>395</sup> Situations under which  
19 an exception to charging an expedite fee will be made (*i.e.*, when an expedite will

---

<sup>394</sup> Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 50 lines 2-3.

1 be provided at no additional fee over and above the installation charge when  
2 certain emergency-based conditions are met)<sup>396</sup> are addressed in Eschelon's  
3 proposal for Section 12.2.1.2.1 and Qwest's proposal for Sections 7.3.5.2.2 and  
4 9.1.12.1.2. This is Issue 12-67(a). Qwest's ICA proposal allows no exception to  
5 charging an additional expedite fee for unbundled loops and certain other  
6 products.<sup>397</sup> This is true even though Qwest provides exceptions for its retail  
7 customers<sup>398</sup> and, in Washington, for its other CLEC customers for unbundled  
8 loops (per Qwest, "designed" facilities).

9 As discussed in direct testimony, Qwest does not charge an additional expedite  
10 fee in every case. Qwest makes certain exceptions -- providing expedites at no  
11 additional charge at least for certain products when emergency-conditions are met

---

<sup>395</sup> Webber Direct (adopted), pp. 65, 68, 75, 77, 82, 84-85 and Webber Rebuttal (adopted), pp. 65-66.

<sup>396</sup> Although Qwest sometimes refers to this as obtaining expedites for "free" (see, e.g., Albersheim Response, p. 43, line 22), customers pay a non-recurring charge ("NRC") to install the loop, which in the case of an expedited order is simply installed earlier. Therefore, it is more accurate to refer to a separate, express NRC for expediting the order as an additional fee. Qwest has provided no cost study in negotiations or this arbitration to show that it does not recover any costs for performing the work earlier in the NRC or recurring charges.

<sup>397</sup> Qwest's language in sections 7.3.5.2.2 and 9.1.12.1.2 provides that expedites will be allowed "only" when the request meets the criteria for fee-added "Pre-Approved" Expedites. As discussed in Webber Direct (adopted) p. 80, Qwest's proposal to reference PCAT's "Pre-Approved" process conflicts with PCAT's Washington-specific provision, which states that only the emergency-based (rather than Pre-Approved) expedite process is available in Washington. Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 42 confirms that only the emergency-based (rather than Pre-Approved) expedite process is available in Washington..

<sup>398</sup> See Qwest (Ms. Martain) Direct (Aug. 28, 2006), Arizona Complaint Docket, p. 40, lines 4-10 (quoted in above footnote); See, also., JW-3 (Qwest retail tariff pages); see also, e.g., Qwest's PCAT, *Expedites and Escalations Overview* available at <http://www.qwest.com/wholesale/clecs/exesclover.html> ("The Expedites Requiring Approval section of this procedure does not apply to any of the products listed below (*unless you are ordering services in the state of WA*)).

1 and resources are available.<sup>399</sup> Qwest now refers to this emergency-based process  
2 as its “Expedites Requiring Approval” process.<sup>400</sup> In its retail tariff, Qwest refers  
3 to exceptions to charging an additional non-recurring fee for expedites as  
4 “Reestablishment of Service Following Fire, Flood, or Other Occurrence” –  
5 “Nonrecurring Charges Do Not Apply.”<sup>401</sup> Although Qwest cannot deny that it  
6 makes exceptions to charging an expedite fee,<sup>402</sup> Qwest disputes when and for  
7 what products it makes an exception. Eschelon has recently offered an alternative  
8 ICA proposal to simplify this debate.

9 In Eschelon’s first language proposal for Issue 12-67(a), Eschelon lists in the ICA  
10 the conditions under which Qwest has historically provided an exception to

---

<sup>399</sup> Webber Direct (adopted), pp. 69-70.

<sup>400</sup> Qwest Exhibit RA-6 (PCAT *Expedites and Escalations Overview*): (“The Expedites Requiring Approval section of this procedure does not apply to any of the products listed below (***unless you are ordering services in the state of WA***)).

<sup>401</sup> Exhibit JW-3 (Qwest tariff pages), pp. 1 and 2 (“Nonrecurring Charges Do Not Apply” “Charges do not apply for the reestablishment of service following a fire, flood or other occurrence attributed to an Act of God. . .”).

<sup>402</sup> Qwest (Ms. Martain) Direct (Aug. 28, 2006), Arizona Complaint Docket, p. 40, lines 4-10 (“The tariff then goes on to state that if the end user elects to move service to a temporary location (either within the same building, or a different building) that non-recurring charges would apply. This would include the non recurring charge to expedite a design service. However, when the customer moves its service, via a service order, back to the original premise location, if it meets the criteria as outlined in 3.2.2.d included below, the non-recurring charges would be ***waived (including the expedite fee)***” (emphasis added).

1 charging a separate expedite fee.<sup>403</sup> When these conditions are met, CLECs  
2 continue to pay the non-recurring installation charge,<sup>404</sup> but Qwest does not also  
3 charge an additional expedite fee on top of that charge.

4 In its alternative language proposal for Section 12.2.1.2.1 (which has no subparts),  
5 Eschelon offers to simply state that expedite charges are not applicable if Qwest  
6 does not apply expedite charges to its retail customers, such as when certain  
7 conditions (*e.g.*, fire or flood) are met. Associated with both proposals, Eschelon  
8 offers additional ICA language to confirm that the expedite charge is separate

---

<sup>403</sup> Webber Direct (adopted), p. 68. Ms. Albersheim suggests that subsection (f) of Eschelon's proposal regarding disconnects in error is a novel approach not taken in the past. *See* Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 51, lines 14-19. She is incorrect. Exhibit BJJ-3 to the Direct Testimony of Ms. Johnson specifically discusses Qwest's attempt to remove this condition from the list of emergency conditions historically listed in Qwest's *Expedite* PCAT on pp. 9-10: "In fact, under this process, Qwest grants expedites for conditions when CLEC's end user customer is completely out of service (primary line) due to a CLEC disconnect in error. (*See, e.g.*, CAZ5016941TIH (5/11/04); Z467137RAK (1/10/05.)) After all, CLEC is the carrier, just as Qwest is the carrier when Qwest disconnects in error. In both cases, the circumstances are different from an error caused by the end user customer. Qwest retracted this notice and did not re-issue it at all (at any Level). Therefore, the Original conditions are still in place and were not modified to exclude CLEC-caused disconnects in error from the emergency conditions." (*See also* Exhibit BJJ-26, p. 1, fourth & fifth examples – showing Qwest's practice of providing expedites for loop orders at no additional fee for CLEC disconnects in error, before Qwest unilaterally changed the process that had been available for more than six years.) Ms. Albersheim is also incorrect when she states that "Qwest is obligated to pay for [CLEC] mistake" (Albersheim Rebuttal, p. 51, lines 9-10). Eschelon *pays the installation NRC* to restore service after a CLEC disconnect in error (unlike a Qwest retail customer which receives a waiver of that charge). A CLEC has no incentive to abuse this exception, as it would mean paying the NRC to restore service and, more importantly, taking down the CLEC's own customer – which is more costly than an expedite fee.

<sup>404</sup> In contrast, Qwest per its retail tariff *waives* the NRC charge for its retail customers. (*See* Exhibit JW-3, Qwest retail tariff pages.)

1 from, and does not alter the applicability of, any applicable installation charge.<sup>405</sup>

2 Eschelon's alternative proposal for Issue 12-76(a) provides:

3 12.2.1.2.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, for all  
4 products and services under this Agreement (except for Collocation  
5 pursuant to Section 8), Qwest will grant and process CLEC's expedite  
6 request, and expedite charges are not applicable, if Qwest does not apply  
7 expedite charges to its retail Customers, such as when certain conditions  
8 (e.g., fire or flood) are met and the applicable condition is met with respect  
9 to CLEC's request for an expedited order.

10 In Washington, Qwest admits that it provides an exception to charging an  
11 expedite fee to other CLECs for unbundled loops,<sup>406</sup> so there is particularly no  
12 reason not to adopt Eschelon's first proposal listing the conditions under which it  
13 does so in Washington. If Qwest later succeeds in obtaining a change in law in  
14 Washington, it may amend the contract per its change in law provisions. If for  
15 any reason the first proposal is not adopted, however, Eschelon's alternative  
16 proposal states that if Qwest does provide exceptions to charging an additional fee  
17 for expedites for its retail customers (as Qwest currently does, for example, "if a  
18 customer needs to restore service at the original location when it is re-entering the

---

<sup>405</sup> Although the latter provisions have long been part of Eschelon's proposal (*see* ICA Sections 12.2.1.2.2 & 12.2.1.2.3, quoted at Webber Direct, adopted, pp. 75 and 77), Qwest omits them from its description of Eschelon's proposal. *See* Albersheim Direct, pp. 53-54.

<sup>406</sup> Exhibit BJJ-46 (Qwest expedite PCAT), p. 47 ("The Expedites Requiring Approval section of this procedure does not apply to any of the products listed below (*unless you are ordering services in the state of WA*")) (emphasis added). Qwest refers to the emergency-based expedites as "Expedites Requiring Approval."



1 original facility, after a fire, flood or Act of God disaster”),<sup>407</sup> it will likewise  
2 provide those exceptions for CLECs when the same conditions are met. The  
3 approach reflected in Eschelon’s first proposal (which lists the conditions) is  
4 preferable in that it offers more certainty as to the conditions under which  
5 exceptions to charging a separate fee will be made. If the Commission finds that  
6 some of all of these conditions are inapplicable (or does not reach that issue),  
7 however, Eschelon’s second proposal at least articulates a nondiscrimination  
8 standard. It also limits future disputes at least to the extent that the companies  
9 agree Qwest does not apply expedite charges for its retail customers.<sup>408</sup>

10 **Q. IS ESCHELON’S PROPOSAL TO ALLOW NONDISCRIMINATORY**  
11 **EXCEPTIONS TO CHARGING AN ADDITIONAL EXPEDITE FEE IN**  
12 **CERTAIN EMERGENCY SITUATIONS CONSISTENT WITH**  
13 **ESCHELON’S POSITION THAT RATES FOR EXPEDITES SHOULD BE**  
14 **COST-BASED?**

15 A. Yes. As discussed, Eschelon continues to pay the installation NRC separate from  
16 the expedite fee,<sup>409</sup> unlike a Qwest retail customer which also receives a waiver of

---

<sup>407</sup> See Qwest (Ms. Martain) Direct (Aug. 28, 2006), Arizona Complaint Docket, p. 39, lines 27-28; *see id.* p. 40, lines 4-10 (“The tariff then goes on to state that if the end user elects to move service to a temporary location (either within the same building, or a different building) that non-recurring charges would apply. This would include the non recurring charge to expedite a design service. However, when the customer moves its service, via a service order, back to the original premise location, if it meets the criteria as outlined in 3.2.2.d included below, the non-recurring charges would be *waived (including the expedite fee)*” (emphasis added)).

<sup>408</sup> *See id.*

<sup>409</sup> Eschelon proposed ICA Sections 12.2.1.2.2 & 12.2.1.2.3.

1 that installation charge.<sup>410</sup> In addition, Qwest provides expedites when the  
2 identified emergency conditions are met (“Expedites Requiring Approval”) only  
3 if resources are available.<sup>411</sup> Regarding Expedites Requiring Approval (but not  
4 fee-added Pre-Approved Expedites), Qwest’s PCAT states:

5 Qwest will review your expedited request for resource availability.  
6 In some cases, we may contact you to advise resources for expedite  
7 are not available or offer an alternate date.<sup>412</sup>

8 Qwest incurs no cost to add resources for expediting an order when the  
9 emergency conditions are met. If resources are not available, Qwest simply  
10 denies the request.<sup>413</sup> Further, Eschelon’s Proposal # 2 for issue 12-67(a)  
11 provides that “Qwest will grant and process CLEC’s expedite request, and  
12 expedite charges are not applicable, if Qwest does not apply expedite charges to  
13 its retail Customers, such as when certain conditions are met (*e.g.*, fire or flood)  
14 and the applicable condition is met with respect to CLEC’s request for an  
15 expedited order.”<sup>414</sup> This provision would require Qwest to offer the emergency  
16 conditions to Eschelon only to the extent that Qwest does not apply expedite

---

<sup>410</sup> See Qwest (Ms. Martain) Direct (Aug. 28, 2006), Arizona Complaint Docket, p. 39, lines 27-28; *see id.* p. 40, lines 4-10 (“the ***non-recurring charges would be waived*** (including the expedite fee)” (emphasis added); *see also* Exhibit JW-3 (Qwest retail tariff pages).

<sup>411</sup> *See, e.g.*, Exhibit BJJ-46 (Qwest expedites PCAT), p. 46 (“For Designed Services, the Network organization is contacted to determine resource availability for the Central Office and Outside Technicians as well as for the Testers that work with you to accept the service.”).

<sup>412</sup> *See* Exhibit BJJ-46, p. 48 (current Qwest Escalations and Expedites PCAT, discussing emergency-based Expedites Requiring Approval).

<sup>413</sup> *See id.*

<sup>414</sup> *See* Eschelon proposal # 2 for 12.2.1.2.1 of the ICA.

1 charges to its own customers, providing protection against discrimination while  
2 addressing Qwest's stated concerns about its offering few if any exceptions to  
3 charging for expedites for its retail customers.

4 **III. OTHER EXPEDITE ISSUES**

5 **Q. OTHER THAN THE INTERIM RATE AND EXCEPTIONS TO**  
6 **CHARGING THAT RATE, ARE THERE OTHER EXPEDITE ISSUES TO**  
7 **BE DECIDED?**

8 A. Although deciding those two issues will resolve the bulk of the dispute regarding  
9 expedites, Eschelon asks the Commission to adopt its language for all of the  
10 subparts to Issue 12-67. The remaining issues are discussed in previous testimony  
11 (by subpart within Eschelon's previous testimony regarding Issue 12-67), which  
12 will not be repeated here. They include placement of the language regarding  
13 expedited ordering [centralized in Section 12.2 ("Pre-Ordering, Ordering, and  
14 Provisioning") as proposed by Eschelon or decentralized in Sections 7  
15 ("Interconnection") and 9 ("UNEs") as proposed by Qwest]; appropriate language  
16 for Section 7 if anything other than a cross reference to Section 12 is included

1 (Issue 12-67(f), Eschelon’s alternate proposal),<sup>415</sup> and ensuring the ICA language  
2 is accurate (such as Qwest’s erroneous statement in Sections 7.3.5.2.1 and  
3 9.1.12.1.1 that CLEC must make the request for an expedite on the LSR or ASR  
4 when ordering, when a CLEC may not learn of the need to expedite the order until  
5 after it is submitted, and Qwest’s current process recognizes this by allowing  
6 CLECs to call for an expedite after the LSR or ASR is submitted,<sup>416</sup> see, e.g.,  
7 Issue 12-67(d)). The CMP aspects of expedited ordering are discussed by Mr.  
8 Starkey.

9 **VI. SUBJECT MATTER NOS. 44, 45 AND 47**

10 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 44. RATES FOR SERVICES**

11 **Issues 22-88, 22-88(a) and 22-88(b): ICA Sections 22.1.1, Exhibit A, Section**  
12 **7.11 and Section 22.4.1.3.**

13 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE ISSUE 22-88 AND ITS SUBPARTS.**

---

<sup>415</sup> Ms. Albersheim object to use of the word “Interconnection” instead of “LIS” in the language for Section 7.3.5.2. (Albersheim Response, p. 44.) She fails to point out that the word “Interconnection” is used in the approved Qwest-AT&T ICA, which was used in part as the basis for negotiations. Eschelon’s rebuttal testimony (Webber Rebuttal (adopted), pp. 66-67) explained that “LIS” is Qwest’s product name for interconnection service (which is the industry generic term, and as such, is more appropriate in the contract than a company product name). Ms. Albersheim claims that Eschelon’s proposal broadens the provision to apply to all types of Interconnection trunks, as opposed to just Local Interconnection trunks. However, Ms. Albersheim does not name these “other” types of interconnection trunks, to which the provision is not intended to apply in Ms. Albersheim’s view. Examination of the agreed-upon language of the ICA shows that the ICA uses the terms “Interconnection” and “Local Interconnection Service” to denote the same set of services. This conclusion is evident from the introductory closed language of ICA Section 7.1.1 (“Interconnection”). In other words, Eschelon’s proposal to use the industry-wide term “Interconnection,” rather than Qwest’s product name “LIS,” correctly describes the scope of the provision in section 7.3.5.2.

1 A. Issues 22-88 and 22-88(a) deal with the language characterizing rates contained in  
2 Exhibit A.<sup>417</sup> Eschelon proposes that rates in Exhibit A be referred to in general  
3 terms, as “rates for services,” without specifying the provider of services. Qwest  
4 proposes that rates in Exhibit A be referred to as Qwest’s rates. As I explained in  
5 my direct testimony, a number of rates contained in Exhibit A apply to Eschelon’s  
6 charges to Qwest.<sup>418</sup> Therefore, the ICA and its Exhibit A should not inaccurately  
7 confine rates to “Qwest rates” or misleadingly refer solely to “Qwest tariffs,” as  
8 proposed by Qwest. Eschelon’s proposal for Issue 22-88(b) complements the  
9 already agreed-upon portions of the ICA<sup>419</sup> that set a process for establishment of  
10 interim rates. Eschelon’s proposal for Issue 22-89 clarifies that each company has  
11 a right to request a cost proceeding at the Commission to set permanent rates.

12 **Issue 22-88**

13 **Q. MR. EASTON ARGUES THAT THE AGREED UPON ICA LANGUAGE**  
14 **MAKES IT CLEAR WHAT RATES ESCHELON MAY CHARGE**  
15 **QWEST.<sup>420</sup> DO YOU AGREE?**

---

<sup>416</sup> See Exhibit BJJ-46, p. 46 (showing Qwest’s process provides that a CLEC may “either” submit a request with the expedited due date or submit the request with a due date interval from the ICA and then call Qwest).

<sup>417</sup> Issue 22-88 deals with the general references to rates in Exhibit A, while Issue 22-88(a) deals with a specific line item in Exhibit A describing rates for IntraLATA toll traffic.

<sup>418</sup> See numerous citations from the agreed-upon language of the ICA contained in Denney Direct, pp. 170-173.

<sup>419</sup> Section 22.6.1.

<sup>420</sup> Easton Rebuttal, pp. 20-21.

1 A. No. I have addressed this argument in my rebuttal testimony.<sup>421</sup> I can only add  
2 that Mr. Easton's claim that the ICA alone (without Exhibit A) specifies rates that  
3 Eschelon may charge is contrary to the facts at his disposal: Mr. Easton  
4 acknowledges reviewing<sup>422</sup> the four pages of my direct testimony<sup>423</sup> with citations  
5 from the ICA language that reference Exhibit A as a source of rates that CLECs  
6 may charge. Each one of these citations refers to rates (or parameters identifying  
7 rates<sup>424</sup>) that are located in Exhibit A. Below I reproduce the list of these rates  
8 and parameters:

9	7.3.3.1	Trunk Installation NRC
10	7.3.3.2	Trunk Rearrangement NRC
11	7.3.7.1	Assumed Mileage For Local Transit And ISP-
12		Bound Transit Tandem Switching And Tandem
13		Transmission Rates
14	7.3.7.2	Assumed Mileage For IntraLATA Toll Transit
15		Tandem Switching And Tandem Transmission
16		Rates
17	7.6.3	Transit Record Charges
18	8.2.3.10	Labor Charges For Audits
19	9.2.5.2	Trouble Isolation Charge
20	10.2.5.5.4	Rate For Managed Cuts
21	21.14.1.2	Daily Usage Files Records Charge

22 Without Exhibit A, the above listed rates – rates that Eschelon would charge  
23 Qwest – are not specified.

---

<sup>421</sup> Denney Rebuttal, pp. 107-108.

<sup>422</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 20.

<sup>423</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 170-173.

1 **Q. MR. EASTON CLAIMS THAT BECAUSE THE SUBSET OF SERVICES**  
2 **FOR WHICH ESCHELON MAY CHARGE QWEST IS SMALL, THERE**  
3 **IS NO NEED TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE FACT THAT ESCHELON**  
4 **WILL CHARGE QWEST SOME OF THE RATES IN EXHIBIT A.<sup>425</sup>**  
5 **PLEASE RESPOND.**

6 A. Mr. Easton's logic simply does not apply to a contract. He might as well argue  
7 that because Eschelon purchases some UNE services from Qwest infrequently,  
8 there is no need to include rates for those services in the ICA.

9 **Issue 22-88(a)**

10 **Q. REGARDING ISSUE 22-88(A), MR. EASTON CLAIMS THAT A**  
11 **REFERENCE TO QWEST'S TARIFF UNDER THE RATES FOR**  
12 **MUTUALLY EXCHANGED INTRALATA TOLL TRAFFIC IS**  
13 **ACCEPTABLE BECAUSE IT DID NOT CONFUSE AT&T.<sup>426</sup> PLEASE**  
14 **RESPOND.**

15 A. Eschelon should not be held captive to the ICA language of other carriers,  
16 especially if the ICAs of other carriers contain ambiguity. Eschelon is not AT&T.  
17 Eschelon differs significantly from AT&T in its business model and business

---

<sup>424</sup> Such a parameter is the assumed mileage that determines the applicable rate for mileage-sensitive rates.

<sup>425</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 20.

<sup>426</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 21.

1 needs, its position in telecommunications markets, the extent of its litigation  
2 resources and its negotiating power.

3 **Q. MR. EASTON CLAIMS THAT SIMILAR LANGUAGE WAS REJECTED**  
4 **BY THE ALJ IN THE AT&T/QWEST ARBITRATION.<sup>427</sup> IS THIS**  
5 **CORRECT?**

6 A. No. This was discussed in detail in my rebuttal testimony at pages 109 – 110.

7 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 45. UNAPPROVED RATES**

8 *Issue No. 22-90 and Subparts: ICA Section 22.6 and Exhibit A Sections*  
9 *8.1.1.2; 8.8.1; 8.8.4; 8.15.2.1; 8.15.2.2; 10.7.10; 10.7.12.1; 12.3; 9.2.8; 9.23.6.5;*  
10 *9.23.7.6; 9.6.12; 9.23.6.8.1; 9.23.6.8.2; 9.23.7.7.1; 9.23.7.7.2; 8.13 and Subparts.*

11 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF SUMMARY OF ISSUE 22-90 AND ITS**  
12 **SUBPARTS.**

13 A. Issue 22-90 concerns Qwest's filing with the Commission for the approval of  
14 previously unapproved rates for section 251 products. As I explained in my  
15 direct testimony, the cost support information is necessary in order for Eschelon  
16 to make a decision on whether to intervene in the case.<sup>428</sup> Although providing to  
17 Eschelon of the already filed cost support would require minimal effort on the  
18 part of Qwest, Qwest does not agree to this proposal.

---

<sup>427</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 21.

<sup>428</sup> Denney Direct, pp. 184-185.



1 As discussed in my direct testimony, this language is intended to reflect a decision  
2 by the Minnesota Commission in the 271 case setting UNE rates.<sup>429</sup> Eschelon's  
3 updated proposal<sup>430</sup> also includes language that was added to confirm that the  
4 contract requirements regarding obtaining approval of unapproved rates are the  
5 same as those ordered in the Minnesota 271 case.

6 Minnesota is currently the only Qwest state where Exhibit A contains no rates for  
7 certain items for which Qwest has neither obtained a Commission-approved rate,  
8 nor filed cost support and complied with that process, and yet Qwest must provide  
9 the product under the terms of the interconnection agreement. In the other states  
10 (including Washington), Qwest currently may force its wish list rates upon  
11 CLECs by refusing to provide the product at all if CLECs do not sign an  
12 amendment containing its unapproved rates.<sup>431</sup> The result in Minnesota is the  
13 appropriate result because Qwest has both not met its burden to show that its rates  
14 comply with the cost-based standard and not taken reasonable steps to obtain  
15 interim or permanent rates from the Commission.

---

<sup>429</sup> Denney Direct p.181.

<sup>430</sup> Denney Rebuttal, pp. 111-112. Note that when presenting Eschelon's updated proposal it his Rebuttal testimony, Qwest's witness Mr. Easton fails to indicate the disputed text.

<sup>431</sup> For example, see my discussion of emergency-based expedites (Issue 12-67) and Exhibit DD-30, Direct Testimony of Pamela Genung, *In re. Complaint of Eschelon Telecom of Arizona, Inc. Against Qwest Corporation*, ACC Docket No. T-01051B-06-0257, T-03406A-06-0257 (Jan. 30, 2007) ("Staff Expedite Testimony") at Executive Summary ("CLECs should not be forced into signing" Qwest's expedite amendment with Qwest's \$200 per day rate. Staff Testimony, p. 34, lines 10-11. Staff added that "since CLEC interconnection agreements are voluntarily negotiated or arbitrated," Qwest could have taken the issue to arbitration under the Qwest-Eschelon ICA, "rather than trying to force Eschelon into signing an amendment." *Id.* p. 36, line 21 – p. 37, line 2.).

1           Although Eschelon is proposing the Minnesota process (with the same results) in  
2           Washington and other states, Qwest is proposing a watered-down version that  
3           omits the key pieces of the Minnesota process – pieces that prevent Qwest from  
4           charging unsupported, unapproved rates. Qwest seeks to avoid establishment of  
5           interim rates to guarantee itself the ability to charge its unapproved wish list rates  
6           as long as possible under that watered-down version, if adopted. Eschelon has  
7           proposed language to be included in the ICA, which Qwest has not agreed to,  
8           providing that “Qwest shall obtain Commission approval before charging for a  
9           UNE process that it previously offered without charge” and that “[f]or a UNE or  
10          process that Qwest previously offered without charge, the rates in Exhibit A do  
11          not apply until Qwest obtains Commission approval or the Parties agree to a  
12          negotiated rate.”<sup>432</sup> The language further provides that, when the companies are  
13          unable to agree on a negotiated rate, the Commission, not Qwest, may establish  
14          the interim rate. The portion of Section 22.6 to which Qwest *has* agreed  
15          specifically contemplates that Commission establishment of interim rates may  
16          occur *before* Qwest files its cost support<sup>433</sup> – *i.e.*, in a forum outside of a cost  
17          proceeding commenced with the filing of Qwest’s cost support. This arbitration  
18          is such a forum.

---

<sup>432</sup> Rebuttal Testimony of Douglas Denney, p. 121, lines 8-9. Proposed ICA Section 22.6.1 (Issue 22-90).

<sup>433</sup> Proposed ICA Section 22.6.1.1 (text that it not underlined).

1       What Eschelon’s proposed language would not permit is what Qwest is seeking to  
2       do here: Simply impose rates that have not been agreed to, and that the  
3       Commission has not reviewed. Rather than addressing interim rates in this  
4       arbitration, Qwest’s solution is to unilaterally impose excessive, non-cost based  
5       rates on Eschelon. Thus, Qwest’s position is that the arbitrated interconnection  
6       agreement should incorporate rates that have not been agreed to by Eschelon or  
7       approved by the Commission. Specifically, Qwest is proposing rates that are  
8       based on inputs that are inconsistent with the Commission-ordered inputs and  
9       rates for which Qwest has provided either no cost support or cost support that is  
10      insufficiently detailed. Qwest should bear the burden to prove its costs. Qwest’s  
11      language proposal for Issue 22-90 would effectively reverse that burden by  
12      requiring Eschelon to pay Qwest’s demanded rates for a potentially long period of  
13      time based on no evidence in this record and no Commission scrutiny in the  
14      meantime.

15      **Q.    WHAT ARGUMENTS DOES QWEST MAKE IN ITS REBUTTAL**  
16      **TESTIMONY AGAINST ESCHELON’S PROPOSAL ON ISSUE 22-90**  
17      **AND 22-90(A)?**

18      A.    Mr. Easton makes three arguments against Eschelon’s proposal for 22-90. First,  
19      he argues that Eschelon’s language creates “the opportunity to delay or eliminate  
20      compensation for services Qwest provides in the time period prior to the

1 Commission making a decision regarding the new rate.”<sup>434</sup> Second, he argues that  
2 “Eschelon’s language appears to apply to pricing beyond Section 251 products  
3 and services.”<sup>435</sup> Third, he claims that Eschelon has no business need to request a  
4 notice and cost studies even when the rates “will not impact them.”<sup>436</sup>

5 **Q. REGARDING MR. EASTON’S FIRST ARGUMENT, WOULD**  
6 **ESCHELON’S PROPOSAL “DELAY OR ELIMINATE COMPENSATION**  
7 **FOR SERVICES QWEST PROVIDES?”**<sup>437</sup>

8 A. No. The language in section 22.6.1 covers two types of rates. The first is for new  
9 products or services. The second is for a UNE or process that Qwest previously  
10 offered without a unique charge.

11 For new products and services, Qwest needs only to file cost support with the  
12 Commission within 60 days after offering the product or service. After this filing,  
13 there are three possibilities: Qwest and Eschelon could negotiate a rate; the  
14 Commission could order an alternative interim rate; or if nothing happens then  
15 Qwest would be able to charge its proposed interim rate. In all three scenarios,  
16 Qwest is compensated for the new product or service. The only instance in which  
17 Qwest would not be compensated is when it fails to provide cost support for the  
18 product or service. In the latter case, there is no evidence that Qwest should be

---

<sup>434</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 22.

<sup>435</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 22.

<sup>436</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 23.

<sup>437</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 22.

1 compensated, because Qwest has filed no cost support (showing, for example, that  
2 Qwest is not already recovering the claimed costs in recurring charges).  
3 Therefore, it is solely within Qwest's control to determine whether it is  
4 compensated. Qwest has agreed with this part of the process (to file cost support  
5 of its rates with the Commission), as reflected in closed language in 22.6.1 and  
6 22.6.1.1. Mr. Easton states that this agreed-upon language "strikes an appropriate  
7 balance between Eschelon's reasonable need to have Qwest's rates reviewed and  
8 Qwest's need to be compensated for services it provides."<sup>438</sup> As discussed in my  
9 summary above, the part of the process to which Qwest does not agree is also  
10 needed to ensure that Qwest is not being *over compensated*.

11 **Q. WILL QWEST BE COMPENSATED FOR A "UNE OR PROCESS THAT**  
12 **QWEST PREVIOUSLY OFFERED WITHOUT CHARGE?"<sup>439</sup>**

13 A. Yes. Whether or not a UNE or process has an *explicit separate rate* does not  
14 determine whether Qwest is being compensated. Costs can be recovered through  
15 explicit, separate charges, or *implicitly*, in other rate elements. A common  
16 example of implicit charges is network maintenance. The cost models include  
17 factors that assign network maintenance expense to other rate elements, such as  
18 recurring rates for UNE loops. When Qwest performs network maintenance on a  
19 loop leased by a CLEC, Qwest does not charge the CLEC a separate rate each

---

<sup>438</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 22.

<sup>439</sup> From Section 22.6.1 of the ICA.

1 time Qwest is called to work on that loop. The CLEC pays for network  
2 maintenance as part of the recurring rate element for the loop.

3 When there is a cost case, either explicit rates are established, or the costs for  
4 activities Qwest's performs are added to other rates, typically through various cost  
5 factors. When explicit rates are established for a UNE-related process or activity  
6 for which cost was previously recovered implicitly, specific efforts are undertaken  
7 to ensure that the costs are removed from cost factors and thus, not double  
8 recovered through other rates.

9 Therefore, if Qwest decided to restructure its existing rates to introduce explicit  
10 rate elements for UNE-related processes and activities that were previously  
11 recovered through other rates, Eschelon has a direct business need to review  
12 Qwest's rate support to make sure costs are not double-recovered. Because new  
13 products and services, by definition, were not included in the cost facts used to set  
14 other rates, Qwest could not already be recovering costs for new products and  
15 services in existing rates. This is why Eschelon's proposal explicitly names both  
16 situations – new products and services, as well as a UNE or process Qwest  
17 previously provided.

18 It would be inappropriate to allow Qwest to charge for every UNE or process it  
19 currently performs unless Qwest can demonstrate that it is not already recovering  
20 these costs through other rates. Otherwise Qwest would never have the incentive

1 to have a UNE cost case. If Qwest can create new rates at will for existing UNEs  
2 and processes and force CLECs to pay these rates, Qwest would have no incentive  
3 to have rates approved by the Commission.

4 **Q. MR. EASTON RAISES THREE SCENARIOS WHERE HE BELIEVES**  
5 **ESCHELON WOULD RECEIVE SERVICES FOR FREE. ARE HIS**  
6 **CONCERNS VALID?**

7 A. No. For clarity, I am reproducing Mr. Easton's three scenarios:

8 Eschelon's first sentence also raises the potential for arguments that  
9 Eschelon is entitled to Qwest services for free. Such situations  
10 could arise (1) when Qwest has an approved rate, but has been  
11 unable to bill; (2) where Qwest seeks to restructure rates for  
12 existing products, giving rise to an argument that Qwest is not  
13 charging for something that it previously provided for free, or (3)  
14 where there is disagreement about the application of a previous  
15 rate.<sup>440</sup>

16 Regarding the first scenario under which Qwest is unable to bill a rate, Qwest  
17 already has a process in place to address this scenario. Specifically, Qwest uses  
18 the footnotes in Exhibit A to identify those products for which there is a  
19 Commission approved rate, and Qwest is currently not charging. Examples from  
20 Washington are listed below:

21 Footnote 14: Qwest can't currently bill the existing rate structure.  
22 Customers will be billed the lowest Bridge Tap Removal rate for  
23 either Cable Unloading or Bridge Tap Removal.

---

<sup>440</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 23.

1 Footnote 15: Effective 8/1/03 Qwest will no longer charge for  
2 Channel Regeneration for both recurring and nonrecurring charges.  
3 Contract amendments to remove the charge is not required. Qwest  
4 reserves the right to revert back to the contractual rate only after  
5 appropriate notice is given. Future regulatory ruling and/or events  
6 may be subject to the conditions described under "Change in Law  
7 Provisions" of the SGAT (Section 2.2) or the applicable  
8 interconnection agreement.

9 The use of footnotes clearly identifies where Qwest is currently not charging, but  
10 reserving its rights to charge a rate. These footnotes make it clear to both  
11 Eschelon and Qwest that Qwest may charge the rates in Exhibit A at some point  
12 in the future.

13 The second scenario listed by Mr. Easton involves a restructuring of rates. As I  
14 explained above, just because a product is offered without an explicit charge does  
15 not mean that Qwest is currently not recovering the costs associated with this  
16 product. Rather, it means that costs for this product are recovered implicitly  
17 through other rates. Therefore, rate restructuring to introduce an explicit rate  
18 raises the possibility of double-recovery. Unless agreed to by Eschelon or  
19 ordered by the Commission, Qwest should not be able to restructure rates that are  
20 contained in this contract. The fact that Mr. Easton is insisting that such a  
21 unilateral restructure would be allowed under Qwest's proposed language in this  
22 contract, further amplifies the need for the rate certainty that is established  
23 through Eschelon's proposals.



1 The third scenario – a disagreement regarding rate application of a “previous  
2 rate”<sup>441</sup> – simply should not occur and should not be a concern of Section 22.6.1,  
3 which deals with new products, products which were previously ordered without a  
4 charge and unapproved rates for UNE products. *When* the Commission  
5 establishes rates in a cost case (or similarly, for negotiated rates, *when* the parties  
6 agree to a negotiated rate), it should be clearly identified how the rates will be  
7 applied. Qwest should not be able to implement creative rate application, as it has  
8 done with design changes, years after the Commission issues an order. Qwest  
9 should make clear *at the time* of its cost filing how the rates it proposes will  
10 apply. If Qwest is unable to implement a rate when it is ordered, then it should  
11 clearly identify this fact *at the time the rate is ordered* so that there will be no rate  
12 surprises, and thus disputes, years down the road.

13 Qwest is essentially asking for a blank check from the Commission in order to  
14 apply rates when Qwest sees fit and how Qwest sees fit, without approval or  
15 oversight of the Commission. Qwest bears the burden of proof with respect to the  
16 rates it charges and Qwest should not be allowed to shift this burden to CLECs by  
17 virtue of ignoring Commission oversight of its UNE rates.

---

<sup>441</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 23.

1 **Q. REGARDING MR. EASTON’S SECOND ARGUMENT, DOES**  
2 **ESCHELON’S PROPOSAL GO “BEYOND SECTION 251 PRODUCTS**  
3 **AND SERVICES?”<sup>442</sup>**

4 A. No. By focusing on one sentence in Eschelon’s proposal in isolation, Mr. Easton  
5 misconstrues the language. Mr. Easton focuses on the first sentence of Section  
6 22.6.1, which states: “Qwest shall obtain Commission approval before charging  
7 for a UNE or process that it previously offered without a charge.” Mr. Easton  
8 apparently believes that because the language says “UNE *or process*,” that  
9 Eschelon’s language would reach beyond rates for UNEs and services required by  
10 Section 251 of the Act. This is not the case, and Eschelon’s language makes this  
11 point clear. For instance, the very next sentence refers to “Section 251 product or  
12 service” developed “in a TELRIC Cost Docket.” This language makes clear that  
13 Eschelon is not attempting to broaden the application of this language to “pricing  
14 beyond Section 251 products and services.”<sup>443</sup> The “process” referred to in  
15 Eschelon’s language refers to UNE related functions such as design changes  
16 (Issue 4-5) and other UNE related activities (*see* Eschelon’s language for Section  
17 9.1.2 under Issue 9-31). This point raises the relationship between Issues 22-90,  
18 4-5 and subparts and 9-31.

19 **Q. PLEASE ELABORATE ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ISSUES**  
20 **22-90, 4-5 AND SUBPARTS AND 9-31.**

---

<sup>442</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 22.

1 A. Mr. Easton's claim that Eschelon's language for Issue 22-90 would go beyond  
2 Section 251 products and services is really an extension of Qwest's argument that  
3 expedites, design changes and other UNE related activities are not Section 251  
4 services.<sup>443</sup> Since Qwest wants to limit the application of Section 251 only to the  
5 enumerated list of UNEs in the FCC's rules, it objects to recognizing UNE related  
6 processes in the first sentence of Section 22.6.1. Design changes is one of the  
7 activities in the closed portion of the language in Section 9.1.2 (Issue 9-31) which  
8 Eschelon's proposal describes as examples of "Access to" UNEs and Qwest's  
9 proposal describes as examples of "Activities Available for" UNEs. The  
10 difference between the companies' proposals for Issue 9-31 revolves largely  
11 around whether the rate will be cost-based. If the rate is to be cost-based, as  
12 proposed by Eschelon, the timing of when Qwest may charge the rate in situations  
13 for which it has not previously separately charged for the same activity is a  
14 subject of Section 22.6 (Issue 22-90). As discussed below, until recently, Qwest  
15 did not charge CLECs separately for design changes for unbundled loops  
16 (including CFA changes). Of the six Qwest states in which Eschelon historically  
17 does business, the only state in which Qwest did not unilaterally start charging  
18 Eschelon for design changes for loops was Minnesota. Eschelon's proposal for  
19 Section 22.6 reflects the Minnesota process (under which Qwest must obtain  
20 Commission approval before charging when it previously did not charge). If

---

<sup>443</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 22.

<sup>444</sup> See issues 12-67 (expedites) and 9-31 (access to UNEs).

1 Eschelon’s proposal for Issue 22-90 had been in place, Qwest would have needed  
2 to obtain Commission approval before charging for design changes for loops in  
3 Washington as well, instead of simply sending a letter to Eschelon. Particularly  
4 given that one day Qwest just started charging for design changes for loops with  
5 no approval or change in the ICA in Washington – even though it has admitted  
6 there is no design change charge for loops in the current Commission-approved  
7 Qwest-Eschelon ICA (or the SGAT)<sup>445</sup> – the Commission needs to require Qwest  
8 to obtain Commission approval before imposing such charges.

9 **Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON MR. EASTON’S**  
10 **CLAIM THAT ESCHELON’S LANGUAGE RAISES THE POTENTIAL**  
11 **THAT ESCHELON IS ENTITLED TO QWEST SERVICES FOR FREE?**<sup>446</sup>

12 A. Mr. Easton ignores Eschelon’s language that would allow Qwest, upon  
13 Commission approval of the ICA, to assess interim rates. *See*, Issues 22-90(a)  
14 though (f) and Issue 4-5(c). Therefore, for the time period for which Mr. Easton  
15 expresses concern about Eschelon receiving services for free – the “time period  
16 prior to the Commission making a decision regarding the new rate”<sup>447</sup> –  
17 Eschelon’s proposal allows for interim rates. Nothing in Eschelon’s proposals for  
18 Issues 22-90, 4-5 or 9-31 would prevent Qwest from coming to the Commission

---

<sup>445</sup> In the Minnesota arbitration proceeding, Qwest witness Karen Stewart testified that "Mr. Denney is correct in stating that neither Qwest's SGAT nor the parties' current ICA includes a design change charge for loops." Stewart Minnesota Rebuttal, p. 6, lines 27-28 (9/22/06).

<sup>446</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 23.

<sup>447</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 22.

1 to propose different rates for design changes and substantiate its costs.  
2 Furthermore, Eschelon's language allows the parties to negotiate a rate and also  
3 states that Qwest's proposed rate will be used as an interim rate until the  
4 Commission establishes a rate in cases where the parties do not negotiate a rate  
5 and the Commission does not establish an interim rate. This shows that in no  
6 cases will Eschelon be receiving services from Qwest for free, even during the  
7 time period before the Commission establishes a TELRIC-based rate.

8 **Q. DOES QWEST'S TESTIMONY SUGGEST THAT QWEST MISSES THE**  
9 **POINT OF THE ROLE OF INTERIM RATES IN ESCHELON'S**  
10 **PROPOSAL?**

11 A. Yes. For instance, Ms. Million responds to my concern that Qwest's proposed  
12 rates do not reflect prior Commission decisions by stating that Qwest is not  
13 obligated to remain consistent with prior Commission decisions when calculating  
14 costs for new elements and provides an example purporting to show why it is  
15 inappropriate to apply prior Commission decisions to Qwest's newly calculated  
16 rates.<sup>448</sup> Ms. Million states that this is the "main reason Qwest believes that the  
17 appropriate place to review detailed inputs in cost studies is in a cost proceeding  
18 instead of this arbitration."<sup>449</sup> Ms. Million ignores that the input adjustments I  
19 made to reflect prior Commission orders are for *interim* rates under Issues 22-90  
20 and subparts (not for future permanent rates, which would be the subject of the

---

<sup>448</sup> Million Rebuttal, pp. 21.

1 next cost proceeding). Given that the inputs I used are the most recent inputs  
2 approved by the Commission, it is appropriate for interim rates to reflect these  
3 inputs until such time when the Commission determines that a different input is  
4 appropriate. Qwest has the opportunity to seek a different input when the  
5 Commission reviews that rate to establish a permanent cost-based rate.

6 **Q. REGARDING MR. EASTON THIRD ARGUMENT, HOW DO YOU**  
7 **RESPOND TO MR. EASTON’S CLAIM THAT IT IS NOT CLEAR TO**  
8 **HIM WHAT ESCHELON’S BUSINESS NEED IS BEHIND ITS**  
9 **PROPOSAL THAT QWEST PROVIDE A COPY OF ITS COST SUPPORT**  
10 **WHEN IT SUBMITS A RATE FILING?**<sup>450</sup>

11 A. First, Mr. Easton claims that Eschelon’s proposal would require Qwest to  
12 “provide notice and cost support” to Eschelon.<sup>451</sup> This statement is incorrect.  
13 Eschelon’s proposed language does not include a “notice” requirement and  
14 therefore, Qwest’s concerns about a “notice” requirement are not warranted.

15 Second, Mr. Easton claims that Eschelon does not need access to Qwest’s cost  
16 support for a heretofore unapproved rate because it would not apply to carriers  
17 who already have a rate specified in their ICA, and carriers who are in an ICA  
18 negotiation process will obtain the cost support as part of that process.<sup>452</sup> This

---

<sup>449</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 21.

<sup>450</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 23.

<sup>451</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 23.

<sup>452</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 23.

1 statement is also incorrect. Contrary to Mr. Easton’s suggestion that Qwest would  
2 provide cost support to carriers negotiating an amendment or a new agreement,  
3 Qwest refuses to negotiate rates and provide their cost support in this arbitration  
4 and instead insists that “the appropriate place to review detailed inputs in cost  
5 studies is in a cost proceeding instead of this arbitration.”<sup>453</sup>

6 Mr. Easton fails to acknowledge that Eschelon has a need in many cases to  
7 analyze the justification behind Qwest rates that may arguably be included in the  
8 ICA. Eschelon may need to understand options and availability of products and  
9 rates. And Qwest has a history of carving out options and activities that had been  
10 considered part and parcel of products already provided for and paid for under the  
11 ICA, renaming them as a new “product,” and charging a new, additional rate for  
12 it. Further, Qwest may try to argue that because other carriers accepted a rate  
13 Eschelon should also accept that rate.<sup>454</sup>

14 Eschelon has a clear business need to have available the tools – *i.e.*, cost studies –  
15 necessary to analyze new rates introduced by its wholesale provider.

16 **Q. MR. EASTON CLAIMS THAT, BASED UPON THE TIMING OF PAST**  
17 **COST DOCKETS, ESCHELON’S CONCERN ABOUT NOT HAVING**  
18 **SUFFICIENT TIME TO REVIEW COST STUDIES BEFORE FILING**

---

<sup>453</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 21. See also *Id.*, p. 23 lines 14-15.

<sup>454</sup> See Issue 12-67 regarding Expedites.

1           **TESTIMONY IS NOT REALISTIC.<sup>455</sup> PLEASE RESPOND.**

2           A.     This may not be a concern for Qwest who has considerably more resources than  
3           does Eschelon to dedicate to its cost studies, but for Eschelon, this concern is real.  
4           Being a much smaller company than Qwest, Eschelon does not have personnel  
5           dedicated solely to cost cases. Eschelon has only one person who reviews cost  
6           studies.<sup>456</sup> That person also has other responsibilities, such as participation in  
7           negotiations, providing expert witness testimony in this arbitration and  
8           arbitrations in other states, wire center cases, performance assurance plan dockets  
9           and other proceedings, as well as activities associated with support of Eschelon's  
10          daily business operations. Further, the complexity of these cost studies should be  
11          considered in relation to the time for review. In a recent cost filing in Minnesota,  
12          the CLEC participants in the case (Eschelon, the Department of Commerce and  
13          Onvoy) looked at Qwest's models and had over 200 preliminary questions  
14          regarding these studies and Qwest held multiple days of workshops to discuss the  
15          cost studies. This demonstrates the complexity and time associated with a review  
16          of cost studies.

17          **Q.     MS. MILLION STATES THAT QWEST DID NOT PROVIDE A COST**  
18          **STUDY FOR DAILY USAGE RECORD FILE ("DUF") BECAUSE**

---

<sup>455</sup> Easton Rebuttal, p. 24.

<sup>456</sup> I perform this role for Eschelon.



1           **“ESCHELON NEVER SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED A COST STUDY**  
2           **FOR DAILY USAGE RECORD FILE.”<sup>457</sup> PLEASE RESPOND.**

3       A.     First, as shown in my Direct testimony,<sup>458</sup> Ms. Million is addressing only one rate  
4           out of six for which Qwest failed to provide a cost study. Second, by referring to  
5           a *specific* e-mail, Ms. Million fails to acknowledge that Eschelon has requested  
6           from Qwest cost studies supporting Qwest’s rate proposal *on multiple occasions*.

7           Even though the DUF rate was *erroneously* unmarked in that file, Qwest was fully  
8           aware of the purpose of that request (to provide cost studies for the unsupported  
9           proposed rates) and DUF was clearly marked as a rate that had not been approved  
10          by the Commission. Ms. Million is using this technicality (an oversight in an  
11          attachment) to explain why cost studies for DUF rates were not provided, but fails  
12          to explain why cost studies for other five elements were not provided either  
13          despite Eschelon’s specific request to do so. Third, Qwest continues to fail to  
14          provide the missing cost studies despite this being raised as an issue in Eschelon’s  
15          direct testimony. Clearly, if it *were* Qwest’s intent to provide the requested cost  
16          studies, it *would have* done so after reviewing Eschelon’s direct testimony where  
17          the absence of the cost study for DUF rate (and five other rates) was pointed out.

18       **Q.     MS. MILLION STATES THAT IT WAS “DISINGENUOUS” NOT TO**  
19       **INCLUDE COMMISSION-APPROVED RATES FOR ALL STATES IN**

---

<sup>457</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 19.

<sup>458</sup> Denney Direct, p. 189, table.

1           **THE AVERAGE CALCULATION YOU PERFORMED TO CALCULATE**  
2           **AN INTERIM DAILY USAGE FILE RECORD (“DUF”) RATE.<sup>459</sup> IS SHE**  
3           **CORRECT?**

4    A.    No. First, I averaged rates for Commission-approved rate elements in states  
5           where Eschelon is negotiating ICAs. These are the six largest Qwest states and  
6           reflect most of Eschelon’s serving territory.<sup>460</sup> Qwest does not provide any reason  
7           why the average should include rates for states in which Eschelon is not  
8           negotiating an ICA,<sup>461</sup> and apparently seeks only to ensure that Eschelon’s interim  
9           rates are as high as possible. Ms. Million lists seven states with Commission  
10          approved rates where Eschelon is not negotiating an ICA.<sup>462</sup> However, Ms.  
11          Million fails to acknowledge that DUF rates *in each* of these states are *lower than*  
12          *Qwest’s proposal* in these contract negotiations, and that in three out of the seven  
13          states commission-approved rates are *lower than Eschelon’s proposal*.<sup>463</sup> In  
14          addition, rates in smaller Qwest states often do not get the same level of scrutiny  
15          as those in larger states where multiple CLECs participate in the cost cases  
16          establishing those rates.

---

<sup>459</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 19.

<sup>460</sup> Eschelon also operates in California, Montana, and Nevada. Eschelon recently acquired a CLEC doing business in Montana. See Denney Direct, p. 2.

<sup>461</sup> See Million Rebuttal, p. 19. [“While I understand that Eschelon is neither operating nor negotiating ICAs in all of those states, it seems that if Mr. Denney wants to propose a rate for DUF based on an average of commission-approved rates, he should have included those states in his calculation. To do otherwise is disingenuous.”] Ms. Million never explains why Eschelon “should have included those states” in the calculation or why limiting the average to states in which Eschelon is negotiating an ICA is “disingenuous.”

<sup>462</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 19 lines 20-21.

1 **Q. MS. MILLION STATES THAT IT IS “DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND**  
2 **HOW MR. DENNEY COULD HAVE INCORPORATED QWEST’S**  
3 **UPDATED INPUTS AND STILL DEVELOP A RATE NEARLY \$10 LESS**  
4 **THAN QWEST’S PROPOSED RATE”<sup>464</sup> FOR ELEMENT *PRIVATE LINE***  
5 ***TO UNBUNDLED LOOP CONVERSION*. PLEASE RESPOND.**

6 A. First, it is evident from Ms. Million’s wording that she is not relying on any actual  
7 analysis, but is rather making general speculative statements. The changes made  
8 to each of Qwest’s cost studies are detailed in Exhibit DD-6, which Ms. Million  
9 apparently ignored. Second, Ms. Million complains that my adjustments reduced  
10 Qwest’s cost estimates by \$10. However, the \$10 reduction should be compared  
11 to Qwest’s rate proposal of \$36.86. Ms. Million offers no evidence that this type  
12 of correction is unreasonable based upon a comparison of Qwest proposed rates to  
13 Commission ordered rates. Third, it is the high rate in Qwest’s proposal that  
14 warrants an adjustment. Ms. Million claims that cost for *private line to UNE*  
15 *conversions* is high because it is driven by the cost of the circuit ID change.<sup>465</sup>  
16 However, Qwest’s own access tariff suggests that cost for the change in circuit  
17 IDs may not be high. Specifically, its interstate access private line tariff provides  
18 that a change in customer circuit ID is an administrative change that will be made

---

<sup>463</sup> These states are Idaho, New Mexico and North Dakota.

<sup>464</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 20.

<sup>465</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 20: “Qwest’s costs are considerably higher in its current cost studies based on the change in circuit IDs[.]”

1 without charge to the customer.<sup>466</sup> In other words, Ms. Million's claim that the  
2 rate for *private line to UNE conversions* is high because it is driven by the cost of  
3 the circuit ID change is without merit, and Qwest's proposal for this rate element  
4 is unreasonably high when compared to its actual private line access tariff  
5 offering.

6 **Q. MS. MILLION CLAIMS THAT QWEST HAS PROVIDED COST**  
7 **STUDIES FOR THREE RATE ELEMENTS FOR WHICH YOU**  
8 **INDICATED THAT COST STUDIES WERE NOT PROVIDED.<sup>467</sup>**  
9 **SPECIFICALLY, MS. MILLION CLAIMS THAT TWO STUDIES WERE**  
10 **PROVIDED ON MARCH 16, 2006, AND ANOTHER STUDY – ON**  
11 **AUGUST 18, 2006. PLEASE RESPOND.**

12 A. First, regarding the two studies that Qwest allegedly provided on March 16, 2006,  
13 I have reviewed my records, and to the best of my knowledge, I did not receive  
14 these cost studies, nor am I aware of such studies being provided to anyone at  
15 Eschelon. Note that Qwest has not provided any evidence of communications  
16 with Eschelon on March 16, 2006 (such as copies of the cover letter or e-mail  
17 with which cost studies would be provided). Neither did Qwest provide a copy of

---

<sup>466</sup> Qwest Tariff FCC No. 1 "Access Service," section 7 "Private Line Transport Service," pp. 7-22 and 7-23: "Administrative changes will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Administrative changes are as follows: .... • Change of customer circuit identification...."

<sup>467</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 20. These rate elements are ICDF Collocation (Exhibit A Section 8.8.4), Transfer of Responsibility (Exhibit A Section 10.7.10) and Microduct Occupancy (Exhibit A Section 10.7.12.1).

1 the cost studies in question after March 16, 2006 – which would be a logical  
2 course of action if miscommunications were indeed at issue.

3 Second, regarding the third “study” (for rate element *ICDF Collocation for DS3*)  
4 that, according to Ms. Million, was provided on August 18, 2006:<sup>468</sup> I did receive  
5 an e-mail from Qwest on this date containing a spreadsheet *listing* of ICDF  
6 collocation *rates* (not costs) in Qwest’s 14 states. This spreadsheet is not a cost  
7 study, but simply a list of rates (just like Exhibit A is another (more  
8 comprehensive) list of Qwest’s rates). Being simply a rate list, the spreadsheet is  
9 appropriately titled “Exhibit A. ICDF 14 State Summary.” The spreadsheet  
10 provided on August 18, 2006 does not contain any support for how rates were  
11 calculated.

12 **Q. DOES ESCHELON PROPOSE THAT THE COMMISSION SET**  
13 **PERMANENT RATES FOR DISPUTED RATE ELEMENTS IN THIS**  
14 **DOCKET?**

15 A. No. Ms. Million discusses “Eschelon’s proposed rates,”<sup>469</sup> and the fact that the  
16 Commission does not have “the opportunity to conduct a detailed analysis of the  
17 underlying studies,”<sup>470</sup> but ignores the fact that Eschelon’s proposed rates are  
18 actually *interim* rates. Accordingly, Eschelon made a number of modifications to  
19 bring Qwest’s proposed interim rates in line with what the Commission has

---

<sup>468</sup> Section 8.8.4 of Exhibit A. Ms. Million discusses it on p. 20.

<sup>469</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 21.

1 ordered historically. These changes are documented in detail in Exhibit DD-6 to  
2 my direct testimony. That way, the interim rates Eschelon pays Qwest would  
3 reflect Commission-ordered inputs until Qwest files for approval of permanent  
4 rates with different inputs (to take the place of the interim rates) and the  
5 Commission changes those inputs.

6 In contrast, Qwest proposes to charge CLECs rates that reflect Qwest's view of its  
7 costs (which is more often than not significantly higher than the costs approved  
8 by the Commission when reviewed) for an indefinite period of time. Qwest's  
9 proposed rates ignore past Commission orders and are out of line with rates across  
10 Qwest's region. Furthermore, it is correct that the Commission does not have  
11 "the opportunity to conduct a detailed analysis of the underlying studies."<sup>471</sup>  
12 However, this is not only because interim, rather than permanent rates are in  
13 question, but also because Qwest failed to provide cost studies for certain rates.  
14 Accordingly, Qwest's rates are inappropriate for interim rates.

15 Ms. Million states that "Qwest is not obligated when it calculates costs for new  
16 elements subsequent to a Commission decision in a cost docket to rigidly follow  
17 the inputs ordered in that docket."<sup>472</sup> What she is effectively saying is that Qwest  
18 should be allowed to ignore prior Commission orders when establishing interim  
19 rates, until such time that the Commission reconfirms or alters its prior

---

<sup>470</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 23.

<sup>471</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 23.

1 decisions.<sup>473</sup> I agree with Ms. Million that when Qwest files a cost case Qwest  
2 may make arguments different from what the Commission has ordered. However,  
3 we are talking about interim rates – rates that Qwest proposes to charge until such  
4 time that a Commission has a cost case to determine permanent rates – and it is  
5 appropriate for these rates to reflect prior Commission decisions. Otherwise,  
6 Qwest would never have an incentive to have a cost case and when it does have a  
7 cost case, Qwest would have no incentive to have all of the rates it proposes to  
8 charge CLECs reviewed by the Commission. Qwest is essentially looking for the  
9 right to charge its proposed rates, of which many lack cost support, to CLECs  
10 indefinitely.

11 **Q. MS. MILLION ARGUES AGAINST YOUR USE OF COMMISSION-**  
12 **APPROVED OVERHEAD FACTORS ON THE GROUNDS THAT CLECS**  
13 **CHALLENGED THESE FACTORS IN PART D OF DOCKET UT-003013,**  
14 **AND THAT AS A RESULT, THE COMMISSION INDICATED THAT**  
15 **OVERHEAD FACTORS WOULD BE RE-ADDRESSED IN A**  
16 **SUBSEQUENT DOCKET.<sup>474</sup> PLEASE RESPOND.**

17 A. First, Ms. Million neglects to mention that the CLECs' argued that the challenged  
18 overhead factors were *too high*. Second, the Commission found that CLECs

---

<sup>472</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 20.

<sup>473</sup> Ms. Million also claims that the Commission's prior decisions on inputs were specific to the rate elements they reviewed. (Million Rebuttal, p. 20.) However, most of the changes I made to Qwest's interim rates were based on generic decisions by the Commission that applied to all of Qwest's rate elements and were not cost study specific.

1 presented insufficient evidence for the Commission to modify its previous  
2 decision.<sup>475</sup> In other words, *had* the Commission found CLECs' challenge  
3 persuasive and reviewed these overhead cost factors in Part D of Docket No. UT-  
4 003013, these factors would likely go down (making my overhead adjustments to  
5 Qwest's proposed studies conservative). Third, Ms. Million mentions that  
6 subsequently, Qwest filed new overhead cost studies in Docket No. UT-023003,  
7 but neglects to mention the reason why "new factors were never established"<sup>476</sup> in  
8 that docket. The new overhead factors were not established in that docket  
9 because the Qwest rate issues (other than loop deaveraging) were removed from  
10 this docket.<sup>477</sup>

---

<sup>474</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 22

<sup>475</sup> See *In the Matter of the Continued Costing and Pricing of Unbundled Network Elements, Transport, and Termination*. Docket No. UT-003013 *Forty-First Supplemental Order; Part D Initial Order; Establishing Nonrecurring and Recurring Rates for UNEs* (service date October 11, 2002) at pp. 25-26: "79 **Decision:** WorldCom alleges that Qwest's cost factors are inflated because Qwest includes inappropriate cost elements, the factors are applied on a compounding basis, the factors fail to account for merger savings, and more recent data results in lower estimates. The arguments proffered by WorldCom are not compelling. First, WorldCom failed to show that Qwest's cost factors have been calculated in a manner that is inconsistent with previous Commission Orders. Second, the evidence proffered by Qwest indicates that neither the compounding nor merger savings arguments offered by WorldCom result in overstated cost factors. *Third -- and most importantly -- the evidence cited by Commission Staff indicates that when the cost factors are recalculated using more recent expense data the difference is negligible.* For these reasons, WorldCom's proposal is rejected. Qwest's proposal that the Commission approve the use of the existing cost factors is reasonable because there is *insufficient evidence in this proceeding for the Commission to modify its previous decision.* Qwest's proposal that the Commission revisit this issue in Docket No. UT-023003 is sensible in light of the other elements and factors to be considered in that proceeding, and also is approved." (footnotes omitted; emphasis added).

<sup>476</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 22.

<sup>477</sup> See *In the Matter of the Review of: Unbundled Loop and Switching Rates; the Deaveraged Zone Rate Structure; and Unbundled Network Elements, Transport, and Termination (Recurring Rates)* Docket No. UT-023003 *Seventeenth Supplemental Order* and Docket No. UT-033034 *Order No. 2 Granting Motion to Remove Qwest Issues from Cost Dockets, without Qualification; Approving Revised Schedule of Proceedings* (service date November 25, 2003).



1 **Q. MS. MILLION IS CRITICAL OF YOUR PROPOSAL TO CUT CERTAIN**  
2 **QWEST INTERIM RATES IN HALF<sup>478</sup> PLEASE RESPOND.**

3 A. Ms. Million fails to point out that the only cases where I cut Qwest's rate  
4 elements in half were instances where Qwest **failed to provide** any cost support  
5 for its proposed rates.<sup>479</sup> Ms. Million apparently believes that having no cost  
6 study at all is TELRIC compliant, while criticizing the lack of a cost study is not.  
7 This makes no sense. If it is inappropriate for Eschelon to cut in half Qwest's  
8 proposed rates where Qwest failed to provide cost support, then the only  
9 appropriate action would be for this Commission to reject Qwest's rates that  
10 Qwest cannot support, and set these rates to zero, until such time that Qwest  
11 provides cost support.

12 **Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY FURTHER COMMENTS REGARDING QWEST'S**  
13 **INSISTENCE THAT MERITS OF QWEST'S PROPOSED INTERIM**  
14 **RATES SHOULD NOT BE ADDRESSED IN THE ICA**  
15 **NEGOTIATIONS?<sup>480</sup>**

16 A. Yes. Qwest has refused to negotiate on its interim rates and instead offers  
17 Eschelon take it or leave it proposals<sup>481</sup> with regarding to rate element availability

---

<sup>478</sup> Million Rebuttal, p. 23.

<sup>479</sup> Qwest did not provide any cost support for the following rate elements in Exhibit A: 8.8.4 (NRC), 8.15.2.1 (NRC), 8.15.2.2 (NRC), 10.7.10 (NRC), 10.7.12 (RC) and 12.3 (RC). See Denney Direct, p. 189 (table) and Denney Rebuttal, p. 115 explaining that for four out of these six rates Qwest's proposal was cut in half.

<sup>480</sup> Million Rebuttal, pp. 2 and 23.

<sup>481</sup> For example, in August, Qwest's service manager told Eschelon's business personnel – on the

1 and their associated rates.<sup>482</sup> For example, this January in Arizona Eschelon had

---

business day before the due date – that, if Eschelon did not sign Qwest’s unilateral template Out of Hours EELs amendment by 2:00 mountain time that day, Qwest would not process the orders the next day. Eschelon was forced by this Qwest take it or leave it proposal to sign the agreement under protest to avoid disruption to the service of Washington customers. (See “Out of Hours Installation for EEL Amendment to the Interconnection Agreement,” executed by Eschelon August 7, 2006 “under protest.”) Qwest forced the amendment upon Eschelon, even though Eschelon’s existing Washington interconnection agreement expressly required Qwest to provide out of hours installation for EELs and (as shown by the footnotes to the amendment) the rates in the amendment are approved and therefore already applied under the existing amendment. See Eschelon Aug. 7, 2006 Email (on which I was copied) to Qwest (including its service manager, interconnection agreement director, lead ICA negotiator, and attorney) quoting the ICA language: “Eschelon continues to object to Qwest’s position for the reasons previously stated. Once again, Qwest is requiring Eschelon to sign an unnecessary amendment, when the current ICA already obligates Qwest to provide the requested service (see., e.g., ICA language copied below). Given that there is no time to file and receive a ruling on a complaint, etc., before we need this service, Eschelon will sign the amendments, under protest, to meet this need. Mr. Oxley will sign these today. Please send us executed versions upon receipt.

Eschelon-Qwest Oregon ICA, Amendment 4: "16. Out of Hours Coordinated Installation 16.1 For purposes of this Section, ILEC’s normal business hours are 7:00a.m to 7:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Out of hours are only 7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday and 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m., local time, Saturday. CLEC shall request Unbundled Loop installation within the normal business hours by submitting a Local Service Request (LSR). 16.2 Out of hours installations permit a CLEC to select a coordinated installation outside of ILEC’s normal business hours. For planning purposes, CLEC shall provide ILEC with a forecast of out of hours coordinated installations at least two weeks prior to a CLEC placing an order in a particular state. Forecasts should include the anticipated coordinated installation appointment times and volumes to be installed out of hours. 16.3 CLEC shall request out of hours coordinated installations by submitting a Local Service Request (LSR) and designating the desired appointment time outside of the normal business hours. In the Remarks section of the LSR, CLEC must specify an Out of Hours coordinated installation. 16.4 The date and time for the coordinated installation may need to be negotiated between ILEC and CLEC because of system downtime, switch upgrades, switch maintenance, and the possibility of other CLECs requesting the same appointment times in the same switch (switch contention). Because of the up-front coordination and appointment time negotiation efforts, Firm Order Confirmation (FOC) of the coordinated installation will require additional time. In the event that this situation would occur, ILEC will negotiate with CLEC to provide the FOC within a reasonable time frame. 16.5 ILEC will provide FOCs (Firm Order Commitments) to CLECs within a reasonable time, no later than 48 hours after receipt of complete and accurate orders. The FOC assumes that there is sufficient network capacity to meet the request in the standard interval. The FOC interval for all other complex orders will be within a reasonable time, no later than 8 business days from receipt of complete and accurate orders. The FOC for ICB orders will reflect an ICB FOC date. 16.6 CLEC will incur additional charges for out of hours coordinated installations. These charges will be the overtime rates. Refer to Exhibit A for these charges."

<sup>482</sup> More generally, Qwest sometimes indicates that it will require a contract amendment when in fact it does not or should not. For example, Eschelon has a right to order UNE Combinations under its existing agreement but Qwest nonetheless told Eschelon that it would not accept orders for UNE Combinations (specifically, UNE-P) anywhere in its territory (including Washinton), except Minnesota, without a contract amendment. The Arizona commission held a workshop on 271 issues

1 to enter into an amendment to its current agreement containing Qwest's proposed  
2 rate before Qwest would provide CLEC-to-CLEC cross connects, even though  
3 Eschelon proposed to Qwest rates for this element that are consistent with the  
4 Commission's prior order. Eschelon's interim rate proposals (unlike Qwest's  
5 proposed rates) incorporate the Commission's cost factors.<sup>483</sup> Qwest has rejected  
6 Eschelon's proposed rates indicating that it would not negotiate any changes to its  
7 unapproved rate proposals in Exhibit A. Similar events have occurred in  
8 Washington with respect to amendments to Eschelon's current ICA.

9 Similarly, Qwest has consistently refused to negotiate a wholesale interim rate for  
10 expediting orders (as discussed regarding Issue 12-67 and subparts). In an  
11 Eschelon complaint case against Qwest under the existing ICA, Staff in Arizona  
12 concluded that "CLECs should not be forced into signing" the expedite

---

at which Eschelon raised this issue. See "Eschelon's Comments Addressing UNE Combinations," *In the Matter of U S West Communications, Inc.'s Compliance with §271 of the Communications Act of 1996*, AZ Docket No. T-00000A-97-0238 (Sept. 21, 2000), pp. 4-9. It later processed UNE-P orders without a contract amendment in Arizona after Eschelon raised the issue with a state commission. In another example, Qwest suddenly stopped processing Eschelon's orders in Arizona for unbundled loops, telling Eschelon that Qwest required a contract amendment for coordinated installation options before Qwest would process any more orders. [*E.g.*, Email from Qwest (Cindy Buckmaster) to Eschelon (including Bonnie Johnson) (Feb. 28, 2001) ("I have advised your Account Manager – Judy Rixe, that you will need an amendment to permanently add these options to your profile.")] The existing Arizona Qwest-Eschelon ICA contains the same language in Arizona as in Washington: ("For Customer conversions requiring coordinated cut-over activities, U S WEST and CO-PROVIDER will agree on a scheduled conversion time(s), which will be a designated two-hour time period within a designated date. **Unless expedited**, U S WEST and CO-PROVIDER shall schedule the cut-over window at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance, and as part of the scheduling, U S WEST shall estimate for CO-PROVIDER the duration of any service interruption that the cut-over might cause. The cut-over time will be defined as a thirty (30) minute window within which both the CO-PROVIDER and U S WEST personnel will make telephone contact to complete the cut-over." Qwest-Eschelon ICA, Att. 5, §3.2.2.5 (emphasis added). Only after Eschelon escalated did Qwest re-start processing these loop orders, without a contract amendment.

1 amendment.<sup>484</sup> The Staff added that “since CLEC interconnection agreements are  
2 voluntarily negotiated or arbitrated,” Qwest “rather than trying to force Eschelon  
3 into signing an amendment,” could have taken the issue to arbitration under the  
4 Qwest-Eschelon ICA.<sup>485</sup>

5 Qwest’s refusal to negotiate interim charges for unapproved rates combined with  
6 Qwest’s arguments in issue 22-88(b) that Eschelon can not initiate or even request  
7 a cost case before this Commission<sup>486</sup> places Qwest in a position where-by Qwest  
8 can indefinitely charge above cost based rates to CLECs for products and services  
9 where the Commission has not ordered a rate. At the same time Qwest seeks to  
10 remove from Commission jurisdiction oversight regarding rates that the  
11 Commission has previously approved.<sup>487</sup>

12 Further, Qwest’s claim that the merits of Qwest-proposed rates should not be  
13 addressed in the ICA negotiations<sup>488</sup> goes against the federal rules regarding the  
14 ILEC’s duty to negotiate (CFR §51.301). Specifically, CFR §51.301 states that  
15 the cost data should be provided as part of negotiations regarding rates. Below I

---

<sup>483</sup> See Exhibit DD-6 for a list of adjustments to Qwest’s proposed rates.

<sup>484</sup> Direct Testimony of Pamela Genung, *In re. Complaint of Eschelon Telecom of Arizona, Inc. Against Qwest Corporation*, ACC Docket No. T-01051B-06-0257, T-03406A-06-0257 (Jan. 30, 2007) [“Arizona Complaint Docket”], p. 34, lines 10-11.

<sup>485</sup> Direct Testimony of Pamela Genung, *In re. Complaint of Eschelon Telecom of Arizona, Inc. Against Qwest Corporation*, ACC Docket No. T-01051B-06-0257, T-03406A-06-0257 (Jan. 30, 2007) [“Arizona Complaint Docket”], p. 36, line 21 – p. 37, line 2.

<sup>486</sup> Denney Rebuttal, p. 110 lines 8-9.

<sup>487</sup> See Issues 9-31, 9-50, 9-53 and 9-54.

<sup>488</sup> Million Rebuttal, pp. 2 and 23.

1 reproduce the relevant portions of CFR §51.301:

2 (a) An incumbent LEC shall negotiate in good faith the terms and  
3 conditions of agreements to fulfill the duties established by  
4 sections 251 (b) and (c) of the Act.

5 ....

6 (c) If proven to the Commission, an appropriate state commission,  
7 or a court of competent jurisdiction, the following actions or  
8 practices, among others, violate the duty to negotiate in good faith:

9 ...

10 (8) Refusing to provide information necessary to reach  
11 agreement. Such refusal includes, but is not limited to:

12 ....

13 (ii) *Refusal by an incumbent LEC to furnish cost*  
14 *data that would be relevant to setting rates if the*  
15 *parties were in arbitration.*<sup>489</sup>

16 Clearly, by requiring that an ILEC negotiating in good faith should provide the  
17 cost data for its negotiated rates, the rules imply that the “merits” of rates will be  
18 considered during negotiations and arbitration.

19 **SUBJECT MATTER NO. 47. REMOTE COLLOCATION – ISSUE A-94 AND A-**  
20 **94(A)**

21 *Issue Nos. A-94 and A-94(a): ICA, Exhibit A, Sections 8.6.1.3.1.1 and*  
22 *8.6.1.3.1.2*

23 **Q. DID QWEST ADDRESS THIS ISSUE IN ITS DIRECT OR RESPONSE**  
24 **TESTMONY?**

25 A. No.

---

<sup>489</sup> CFR §51.301 (emphasis added).

1 **VII. CONCLUSION**

2 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE WASHINGTON**  
3 **COMMISSION?**

4 A. I recommend that the Commission adopt Eschelon's proposed Interconnection  
5 Agreement language as described in this testimony.

6 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

7 A. Yes.